

### PANAXEA<sup>™</sup> INTERNATIONAL INC

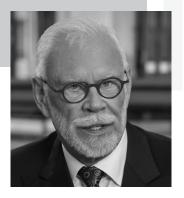
### Practitioners Manual | nr. 14 | 2022

**US Distribution Only** 

panaxea.com

NATIONAL INC

See Daniel Weber's paintings on panaxeapaintings.com



Daniel Weber DSC PHD Founder and CEO of Panaxea<sup>™</sup>

### BOOKS AUTHORED BY DANIEL WEBER

#### ABOUT PANAXEA™

PANAXEA<sup>™</sup> was founded in 1989 in Sydney, Australia as a manufacturer, distributor and publisher in complementary medicines. Panaxea has created a fusion of traditional Eastern and contemporary Western medicines, which are all supported by research and are cutting edge. Daniel Weber personally formulates all PANAXEA<sup>™</sup> medicines. These are all listed with the Therapeutic Goods Administration in Australia, UAE and Co and are manufactured according to pharmaceutical GMP. PANAXEA<sup>™</sup> sells in the US, UK, Australia, South Africa, Columbia and Dubai.

### ABOUT DANIEL WEBER, DSC PHD

Daniel Weber is visiting Professor at Tianjin University where he lectures post-graduate students and is doing research. He is author of many books and published articles on integrative medicine.

Daniel travels extensively, lecturing on modern botanical medicine while acting as supervisor to postgraduate students. Daniel is deeply committed to research and evidence based medicine (EBM), and works to promote integrative clinics.

Daniel is Vice-Chair Oncology of the World Federation of Chinese Medicine Societies and editor of the Journal of Chinese Integrative Medicine. Daniel founded the Association for Integrative Oncology and Chinese Medicine and is currently the President. Daniel is Advisor to the Global Consortium of Oncology and Chinese Medicine (Beijing). Daniel has completed his DSC in Integrative Medicine at the Australian Charles Stuart University.

- Dui Yao, the Art of Formula Construction\* A MODULAR SYSTEM of standard and exotic Dui Yao and Classical Formulas
- Chinese Herbal Medicine and Psychophysiology
   Vagus Nerve; Psychological and Neurophysiological Dysfunction
- Introduction to Integrative Oncology\* Herbs, Compounds and Supplements in the Cancer Clinic
- Inflammation and The Seven Stochastic Events of Cancer
- · Botanical Oncology: Isolates\*
- A Botanical Approach to Autoimmune Diseases - 2018
- · Chemotherapy and Botanical Support
- The Gut Core of Self
- \* These books include an Online Database

### Seminars on DVD or VIMEO BY DANIEL WEBER

- A Life Free of Cancer
- · Cancer Stem Cells and Chinese Herbs
- Breast Cancer Protocols
- · Cancer Stem Cells and Multi Drug Resistance
- Breast and Prostate Cancer Protocols
- The Enteric System Part 1
- The Enteric System Part 2
   Psychophysical Disorders
- What Works and Why
- Stress, Culture and Chronic Diseases
- Investigations and Protocols for Psychophysical Diseases
- · MicroBiome: The Spectrum of Diseases

### Formula Listing

#1 Body	7
A1 Mark II	8
Affect D	9
AllClear	10
AntiBioBotanical	11
anti-EST	
anti VIRII (renamed AVIIR)	13
ArthClear	
Aura	
AutoImmune1	
Aviilx_long *	17
Bai Hua She She Cao	18
Berberine Complex	
Blue 1-Blueberin	
Blue 2-Blueberry Extract	
Bronc)X	
Camen	
Canlen Cand)Ex	
CelDTX	
CelProtect	
Change	
Chem1	
Circadian	
Clear)OA	
ClearSkin HerbCare	31
CNS Factor *	32
Coenzyme Q10	
Core)Ease	
Coryber	
Cruciferous	
Curcumin Bio	
Curcumin Complex	
Curcumin & Quercetin	
D:Fend	41
DEAP [S]LEAP *	
DysBio	
Emo)din	
Epi-Gastro Enzyme Formula	
EVO Fusion	
Fem+	
Flexible	
Flu)Ex	
Focal.	
Freely Moving	
Fulnight (renamed Down)Time)	
Gastrix	
Genistein	
Gly)Control	
Gut Bug	
Gut Clear	
Gynostemma Tea	
Heatoxin	
Helico)X	
	61

IM-1	62
IM-3	
Inositol Powder	64
LivoClear	
Lym)Ex	
Magnol One	67
Mega-EGCG	
Methyl Reconstruct	60
Microbia X <sup>2</sup> *	70
Mind)Xtra	
Mongolian Seabuckthorn Oil	70
nDō	
NT2	74
OA/RA see Aura	
One Link	
OriJi	
OstPo	77
PaC	78
PanXent *	79
Past Tense	
PC2	
PreBiotic-Bio *	82
Prebiotic Mix	
ProB)Plus 1 *	
Pro Creation D	04
Pro Creation R	
Prostate Protect	
PS Calm	88
PsoryClear	
Puerarin	
Rascibly	
Re)Boot	92
Re)Cover	93
Re-Gen	94
Rejoovina	95
Resist	
Resveratrol 98%	
Rhein	
SB-120	
Silibinin	
Stuckfree (renamed Free Movement)	
Super Sinex)	01
Tam1	02
Tanshins	
ThyroCaps1	
Tran-Qwill 1	
UC 1	
UTD1	
UTF1	
V-Ease 1	
Verdant Vitex1	
X)ES 1	
Zlim Trim 1	
Zonulin11	
Index1	

\* new product

Panaxea Publishing ©

L/m.l

### Formulas by Category

### AUTOIMMUNE

Aura	15
AutoImmune1	
Berberine Complex	
Helico)X	
One Link	
PaC	
Zonulin1	114

#### **ANTI-INFLAMMATORY/ARTHRITIS**

ArthClear	
Aura	
Aviilx_long	17
Berberine Complex	
Clear)OA	
Curcumin Bio	
Curcumin Complex	
Curcumin & Quercetin	
Flexible	
Heatoxin	
	61
One Link	75
OstPo	77
PanXent	

### **ANTIOXIDANT / ANTIAGEING**

#1 Body	7
Mega-EGCG	
Re-Gen	94
Rejoovina	
Resveratrol 98%	

### **BLOOD GLUCOSE**

Blue 1 - Blueberin	. 20
Gly)Control	. 55
NT2	. 74

### BRAINBOOSTER

CNS Factor	. 32
Mind)Xtra	. 71

### CARDIOVASCULAR

Aviilx_long	17
Methyl Reconstruct	69
PanXent	
Past Tense	80
Resveratrol 98%	
Tanshins	104

### **CHOLESTEROL LOWERING**

Berberine Complex	 	 	 19
Blue 1 - BlueBerin	 	 	 20
Coryber	 	 	 36

### **RE-GENERATIVE DISORDERS**

CNS Factor	
Mega-EGCG	
Mind)Xtra	71
OstPo	77
PaC	78
Re-Gen	

### **DERMATOLOGY/ SKIN**

ClearSkin HerbCare	31
Mongolian Seabuckthorn Oil	72
One Link	
PsoryClear	89

### DETOX

CeIDTX	. 25
CoolBlue	. 34

### ENDOCRINE

#1 Body	7
Camen	
Change	
EVO Fusion	
Fem+	47
Pro Creation D	85
Pro Creation R	
Re)Cover	
ThyroCaps	105
X)ÉS	112

### **FIBROSIS**

Rhein9	)8
--------	----

### GASTROINTESTINAL/ENTERIC SYSTEM

AntiBioBotanical	11
Cand)Ex	
Core)Ease	
CoolBlue	
Epi-Gastro Enzyme Formula	
Gastrix	
Gut Bug	
Gut Clear	
Helico)X	
LivoClear	65
PaC	
PreBiotic-Bio	
Prebiotic Mix	
ProB)Plus 1	
Puerarin	
Rascibly	91
Rhein	

L a l

UC	 
Zonulin1	 114

#### **GYNAECOLOGICAL**

Cand)Ex	25
Core)Ease	35
EVO Fusion	
Fem+	
nDō	73
Pro Creation D	
Pro Creation R	
Verdant Vitex	113

#### IMMUNE

AutoImmune1	
IM-1	62
IM-3	63
Lym)Ex	66
Resist	97

### **IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE**

Heatoxin60	
------------	--

#### INFERTILITY

anti-EST	12
Camen	23
Change	28
Cruciferous	
EVO Fusion	47
Fem+	48
Inositol Powder	64
Pro Creation D	86
Pro Creation R	87
Verdant Vitex	111
X)ES	112

#### **INSOMNIA**

DEAP [S]LEAP	42
Fulnight	52
PS Calm	88

### LIVER FUNCTION

#### LUNG DYSFUNCTION/INJURY

Aviilx_long17	7
---------------	---

#### **METABOLIC SYNDROME**

Berberine Complex	19
Blue 1 - BlueBerin	20

### **ONCOLOGY/ CANCER SUPPORT**

anti VIRII	13
Bai Hua She She Cao	18
Berberine Complex	19
Celprotect	
Coryber	
Curcumin & Quercetin	
Emo)din	
Genistein	54
Mega-EGCG	68
PaČ	78
PC2	81
Prostate Protect	
Resveratrol 98%	
Silibinin	
Tanshins	

#### PAIN / CIRCULATION

Coryber	
Flexible	
Stuckfree	101

#### **PSYCHO-EMOTIONAL DISORDERS**

Affect D	9
CNS Factor	
DEAP [S]LEAP	
Focal	50
Inositol Powder	64
Magnol One	67
Mind)Xtra	71
PS Calm	
Tran-Qwill	

#### RESPIRATORY

AntiBioBotanical	11
anti VIRII	
Bronc)X	22
Flu)Ex	
Resist	96
Super Sinex)	102

#### **URINARY DISORDERS**

UTD 1	80
UTF1	09

#### WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Inositol Powder	64
NT2	74
Zlim Trim	113

Panaxea Publishing © Ш

# #1 Body

TEASER	#1 Body by the nature of bein development and increases an	nesis and is a mitochondrial funct g an anti-ageing formulation, it inco abolic function. It inhibits DNA fragm ial function stimulator and it increase	reases immunity, stir nentation, increases	
PRODUCT INFORMATION		An androgen style tonic: #1 Body helps to restore the endocrine & immune systems. It increases plasma adrenocorticotropic levels and enhances HPA Axis feedback mechanisms.		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2-3 capsules tv	vice daily on an empty stomach.		
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
Regulates Liver Qi and Harmonizes the stomach, Tonifies Qi, Nourishes the Heart, nourishes Essence	<ul> <li>Low immunity</li> <li>Premature ageing</li> <li>Weight gain</li> <li>Poor muscle tone</li> <li>Low libido</li> <li>Sore knees</li> <li>Cold hands &amp; feet</li> <li>Constipation w. intermittent diarrhea</li> <li>Inchieved and the second sec</li></ul>			
Patients with Type 2 diabetes should carefully monitor blood sugar levels	For women also: • Amenorrhea • Scanty menstruation	<ul> <li>Immuno-tonic</li> <li>Mitochondrial function stimulator - increases ATP</li> <li>Anti-ageing</li> </ul>		
	SUPPL	EMENT FACTS	·	
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Ganoderma lucidum (hyphae			70mg	†
Cordyceps sinensis (hyphae)	)		70mg	+
Cynomorium songaricum (ste	em)		100mg	†
Morinda officinalis (root) (cor	ntains: Morindin)		40mg	†
Aesculus chinensis (fruit)			90mg	†
Cnidium monnieri (fruit) (cont	tains: Osthole)		100mg	†
Lycium barbarum (fruit)			80mg	†
Inula helenium (root)			50mg	†
Cuscuta hygrophilae (seed)			70mg	†
Fallopia multiflora (root)			70mg	†
Epimedium brevicornum (lea	f) (contains: Icariin)		80mg	†
Cistanche deserticola (stem) (contains: β-Sitosterol) 60mg		†		
			† daily value n	ot established
Contraindicated for patients of During pregnancy or expecta Nursing. With polycystic ovaries.	using corticosteroids, Warfarin ar	D CONTRAINDICATIONS		
	R	ESEARCH		
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

Panaxea Publishing ©

I I/mal

# A1 Mark II

TEASER	<b>Complex blend of immunomodulating botanicals with multiple anticancer activities.</b> A1 contains several immunomodulating botanicals proven to have anticancer properties including: - in- hibiting angiogenesis, modulating p53 and VEGF, lowering proinflammatory cytokines and modulating imbalance of Th1/Th2.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Angiogenesis is an essential event during the excessive growth and metastatic spread of solid tumors. Anti-angiogenic agents have become a new choice of therapy for patients with cancer. Studies showed A1 Mark II markedly inhibited in vitro tubule formation from vascular endothelial cells. It demonstrated that the extract has a concentration-dependent inhibitory effect on cell-matrix adhesion and cellular migration (Ye et al., 2012).			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
600 Grams high concentrate granules	Adult Dosage: 15 grams twice daily. Dissolve granules in sma Take before food.	Il amount of hot water.		
PROTOCOLS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
A1 Mark II is often combined with capsule formulations and isolates specific for the patient's condition.	<ul> <li>Solid tumors, incl. Liver cancer and gastric cancer</li> <li>Angiogenesis</li> <li>Focal Adhesion Kinase (FAK)</li> <li>Chemotherapy support</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Anti-angiogenic</li><li>Suppresses adhesi</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Anti-cancer actions</li> <li>Anti-angiogenic</li> <li>Suppresses adhesion and migration of cancer cells</li> </ul>	
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 15gm twice dai Servings Per Container: 40	ly	Amount per serving	% Daily Value	
Radix Astragali Membranace	i	2.30g	†	
Fructus Ligustri Lucidi		0.87g	†	
Radix Ginseng		0.57g	†	
Rhizoma Curcumae Ezhu		0.57g	†	
Fructificatio Ganodermatus		0.29g	†	
Rhizoma Atractylodis Macroo	ephalae	0.87g	†	
Herba Scutellariae Barbatae		1.17g	†	
Herba Hedyotis Diffusae		2.30g	†	
Sclerotium Poriae Cocos		0.87g	†	
Herba Solani Lyrati		1.17g	†	
		† daily value no	ot established	
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS			
None Noted.				
	DESEADOL			

RESEARCH

For references and research contact info@panaxea.com

# Affect D

			i	
	Affect D is a superior combination of botanicals and isolate Affect D is an anxiolytic and sedative and may be used for med		ion bi-polar dis-	
TEASER	orders, acute insomnia, OCD and PTSD. The formula Contains pyridoxal 5'-phosphate, the active form			
	of vitamin B6 and the necessary cofactor for the conversion of			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Faster acting than SSRIs, Affect D has astonished many practitioners with its speed of action. Affect D has fast become the evidence based formula of choice for medium to severe depression.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
	Adult Dosage: Start with 1 capsule in the morning, for 1-2 wee	ks. May increase to 2 of	capsules.	
	INDICATIONS		ONS	
100 x 500mg	Medium to severe depression			
vegetable capsules	Bi-polar disorders     Acute insomnia	Anxiolytic an	d sedative	
	Obsessive compulsive disorder (OCD)			
	Post traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)			
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 1 capsule		Amount	% Daily Value	
		per serving		
Vitamin B6 (25mg as Pyridox		17.13mg	1008% 5208%	
Vitamin B12 (as methylcobar Folate (400 mcg as L-5-Meth		125mcg	170%	
Zinc (as Zinc Succinate 10m		680mcg DFE 3.61 mg	33%	
Methionine	9)	100mg		
			† 	
D-Phenylalanine 100mg		+ t		
	's wort (contains standardized Hypericum)       205mcg         a simplicifolia (seed) (contains standardized 5-Hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP)       25.27mg		†	
			+	
Turmeric (Curcuma longa)		33mg 51.5mg		
Fragrant Rosewood (Lignum	Dalbergiae Odoriferae)	24.72mg	<u>+</u> +	
Magnolia (flower bud) Flos M		24.72mg	†	
Cyperus (rhizome) Rhizoma	<u> </u>	72.1mg	†	
Bupleurum (root) Radix Buple		32.96mg	+	
			not established	
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS	( )		
Be very cautious when pres	scribing together with conventional medicines.			
Pregnancy and Breastfeedi	ng			
Will have additive effect on     May cause drowsiness	psychotropic drugs			
Phenylalanine				
Do not use with MAO inhibit	tors for depression or with any of the following conditions: phenyll			
	igraine headaches. Monitor blood pressure as L-phenylalanine mused orally or parenterally and appropriately. Folic acid is safe whe			
	tic Anemia resulting from folate deficiency or malabsorption disord			
per day can also be used safely until hematologic recovery is documented if vitamin B12 levels are routinely measured. POSSIBLY				
UNSAFE: When used orally in large doses. Doses above 1000 mcg per day should be avoided if possible to prevent precipitation or exacerbation of neuropathy related to vitamin B12 deficiency. However, as Affect D contains significant B12 this is not a danger. There				
is some evidence that doses of 5 mg per day orally for up to 4 months can be used safely if vitamin B12 levels are routinely measured.				
Preliminary clinical research suggests daily doses of 800-1200 mcg might increase the risk of cancer and adverse cardiovascular				
effects if there is impaired liver function. Affect D uses the methyl form of folic acid and does not rely on liver metabolism. Very high doses of 15 mg per day can cause significant central nervous system (CNS) and gastrointestinal side effects.				
	RESEARCH			
For references and research				

# AllClear

TEASER	A unique blend of botanicals, minerals and polyphenols that reduce histamine response for Allergy suffers. AllClear has an abundance of immune regulating ingredients including Quercetin. AllClear helps dampen overactive histamine response and enhance respiratory function impaired by seasonal allergies.		
PRODUCT INFORMATION	AllClear is a unique combination of potent Chinese herbal extracts with modern nutraceuticals to as- sist in the relief of allergies. AllClear contains researched ingredients to decrease symptoms such as sneezing, itchy eyes, throat and ears, associated with Allergies, Hay fever, Rhinitis, and Sinusitis. This synergistic formulation targets many of the inflammatory pathways that cause the inflammatory response.		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		
90 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 1 to 3 capsules daily as needed (throughout da	ay).	
PROTOCOLS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	
Mega-EGCG (Green Tea Extract) Curcumin & Quercetin	• Allergies • Rhinitis	<ul> <li>Anti-allergic</li> <li>Anti-bacterial</li> <li>Anti-inflammatory</li> <li>Anti-histamine</li> <li>Anti-viral</li> </ul>	
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 capsules		Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Agastache rugosa (whole pla	int)	27mg	†
Astragalus membranaceus (r	oot)	26.9mg	†
Atractylodes macrocephala (rhizome)		27mg	†
Bupleurum falcatum (root)		31.5mg	†
Camellia sinensis (leaf)		100mg	†
Cinnamomum cassia (twig)		13.4mg	†
Citrus medica (fruit)		26.9mg	†
Coix lacryma-jobi (seed)		27mg	†
Houttuynia cordata (leaf)		46.9mg	†
Ligusticum wallichii (rhizome)	)	17.9mg	†
Molybdenum (150mcg as Mc	lybdenum trioxide)	99.98mcg	222%
Paeonia lactiflora (root)		26.9mg	†
Vitamin B5 (as Pantothenic a	cid)	200mg	4000%
Perilla frutescens (leaf)		31.4mg	†
Vitamin B6 (50mg as Pyridox	al 5-phosphate)	34.26mg	2015%
Quercetin		200mg	†
Salvia miltiorrhiza (root)		27mg	†
Scutellaria baicalensis (rhizo	me)	27mg	†
Taraxacum mongolicum (who	ble plant)	45mg	†
Typha angustifolia (pollen)		17.9mg	†
Typha anguotiona (polion)		^	

RESEARCH

For references and research contact info@panaxea.com

### AntiBioBotanical

TEASER	The World's first Broad Spectrum botanical antibiotic to treat multi-drug resistant infections. AntiBioBotanical is a broad-spectrum antibiotic for adults and children that can be used safely along- side or in place of Antibiotics to clear minor resistant infections without destruction of the microbiome.		
PRODUCT INFORMATION	AntiBioBotanical is a broad-spectrum antibiotic, which can be used alone for minor infections or if needed, with a pharmaceutical antibiotic to ensure full removal of bacteria. Pharmaceutical antibiotics will kill most but not all bacteria leaving a small amount antibiotic resistant, AntiBioBotanical supports full elimination of bacteria (including virii and fungi) including Bacillus dysentariae, Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa.		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: Acute infections 2-3 caps twice daily with or withou Use in conjunction with Antibiotics to eliminate resistant bacteria.	t food. Finish bottle.	
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS		
Clears hast	Diplococcus pneumoniae, E. coli., Salmonella typhi, and leptospira a-haemolytic streptococcus. Cory- nebacterium diphtheriae encephalitis B virus and HBsAg influenza virus herpes virus and dermatopy- tes. Streptococcus spp, Candida albicans, Bacillus proteus, Vibrio cholerae, Mycobacterium tuberculo- sis, Neisseria meningitides, Bacillus proteus b-haemolytic streptococcus.		
Clears heat, expels toxins and	ACTIONS		
promotes urination			
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 capsules		Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Herba Polygoni Avicularis		70mg	†
Radix Isatidis		70mg	†
Folium Isatidis		100mg	†
Flos Chrysanthemi Indici		70mg	†
Herba cum Rd Violae Yedoe	nsitis	90mg	†
Flos Lonicerae Japonicae		90mg	†
Herba Taraxaci Mongolici cu	m Rd	130mg	†
Fructus Gardeniae Jasminoi	dis	50mg	†
Radix Sophorae Flavescenti	s	120mg	†
Herba Artemisiae Annuae		50mg	†
Radix Scutellaria Baicalensis (contains baicalin, alcohol extract)       80mg			+
Rhizoma Coptidis Recens (contains Berberine)         80mg         †			†
		† daily value no	ot established
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS		
• With Lactation.			
For postpartum mothers with			
	RESEARCH		
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com			

Panaxea Publishing ©

1.1/=.1

## anti-EST

TEASER	<i>anti</i> -EST contains Prunella Vulgaris (PV) a powerful antiestrogen. PV exhibits significant antiestrogenic properties, both in vitro and in vivo. This activity is likely due to the ability of PV-activated aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AHR) to interfere with estrogen. This herb may be useful as an adjunct for the treatment of estrogen-dependent processes like endometriosis and breast and uterine cancers.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Estrogens are steroid hormones with a variety of functions in many target tissues. While essential for reproductive function, the effects of estrogen can be detrimental or support abnormal cell growth and/ or differentiation. The actions of unopposed estrogen or estrogen in the face of progesterone (P) resistance can promote various gynecologic disorders, including endometriosis, endometrial hyperplasia, and cancer. Understanding the role of estrogen and other sex steroids will likely lead to an improved understanding of hormone-dependent diseases and their treatments. Collins et al., (2009) investigated the botanical herb Prunella vulgaris (PV) and found that extracts of this plant have antiestrogenic activities, the mechanism(s) of which they probe in a study using both cellular and in vivo models of estrogen action. PV exhibits significant antiestrogenic properties, both in vitro and in vivo. This activity is likely due to the ability of PV-activated aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AHR) to interfere with estrogen. This herb may be useful as an adjunct for the treatment of estrogen-dependent processes like endometriosis and breast and uterine cancers.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS		
	Adult dosage: 2 caps daily on empty stomach. 4 caps daily for those needing cell cycle regulation.	Male Gynecor	caps daily) I caps daily) Complex (1-3 caps daily)	
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	INDICATIONS		ACTIONS	
	<ul> <li>Estrogen Overload</li> <li>Endometriosis</li> <li>Endometrial hyperplasia</li> <li>Breast cancers</li> <li>Uterine cancers</li> <li>For men: Gynecomastia (enlarged breasts in metable)</li> </ul>	en)	Antiestrogenic	
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS		,,	
Serving Size: 1 capsule		Amount per serving	% Daily Value	
Methanol extract of Prunella Vulgaris		500mg	†	
† daily value not establ		e not established		
	RESEARCH			
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com				

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

### antiVIRI (renamed to AVIIR)

TEASER	A potent effect on respiratory viruses including Influenza. anti VIRII (renamed AVIIR) contains three of the world's best anti-viral botanicals. Studies indicate their effectiveness in N1N1, SARS and other acute viral infections. <i>anti</i> VIRII (renamed AVIIR) has strong anti-inflammatory properties to reduce inflammation in the lungs.			
<b>PRODUCT INFORMATION</b> anti VIRII (renamed AVIIR) contains extracts from 3 of the most researched anti-viral and enhancing herbs. Recent scientific evidence supports the use of the formula to promote imm tem resistance, upper respiratory tract immunity and relieve mild upper respiratory tract in Andrographolide has anti-pyretic, anti-inflammatory and an immunity enhancing effects. Tara may improve lung index, biomarkers and inflammatory mediators, while Chlorogenic acid a neuraminidase blocker and has potential utility in the treatment of the influenza virus infection				
	This is not a claim for treating SARS CoV2. The virus has yet to be mapped, however Panaxea <i>ti</i> VIRII (renamed AVIIR) has shown a number of studies on the SARS CoV1, and recently on SA CoV2. <i>anti</i> VIRII (renamed AVIIR) has multiple anti-inflammatory properties as well as being pulmo protective. Prof Weber developed this formulation in 2003 for treating the then SARS epidemic very recent research. See https://antivirii.com for references and research.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: Influenza 2-3 caps 2-3 times with or without food.			
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
Clears heat Eliminates toxins	<ul> <li>Viral infections</li> <li>Sore throat and URTI</li> <li>Influenza</li> <li>Epstein-Barr virus</li> <li>Herpes virus</li> <li>SARS CoV2</li> </ul>			
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 3 capsules		Amount per serving	% Daily Value	
Andrographis Paniculata (abo	ove ground parts) (contains: standardized Andrographolide 95%)	150mg	†	
Taraxacum Officinalis (whole	plant) (contains: standardized Taraxasterol 20%)	600mg	+	
Lonicera Japonica (flower bu	Lonicera Japonica (flower bud) (contains: standardized Chlorogenic acid 25%) 600mg			
† daily value not established				
CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS				
Pregnancy & lactation.				
RESEARCH				
Andrographolide, Taraxasterol and Chlorogenic Acid have all been extensively researched.				

L L/m.L

### ArthClear Joint Repair Formula

TEASER	<b>Comprehensive joint support</b> ArthClear helps maintain joint mobility and function and promotes normal cartilage formation. Its strong anti-inflammatory properties protect the joints from the wear and tear of chronic inflammation.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	ArthClear is a joint repair formula, which restores joint function. ArthClear was designed and formulated by Dr. Daniel Weber, using traditional herbs, nutraceuticals and vitamins formulated to support bone and joint health and repair, and modulate a healthy inflammatory response. OA is often seen as a disease of ageing. Oxidative stress, insulin resistance and stress hormones all contribute to OA increase with age. The ageing process exemplifies the cumulative result of free-radical damage to cells, tissues and organs. The body has built-in mechanisms for counteracting free radicals but, unfortunately, the ageing process and disease gradually overwhelm the antioxidant defense reaction. Fortunately, some vitamins, minerals, herbs and their compounds such as phenolics, flavonoids and carotenoids, may help scavenge or neutralize free radicals. Curcuminoid's, for example, may merge with these potential radical molecules and thus may help prevent free-radical formation.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS		
	Adult Dosage: 4-6 caps daily.	For best results add Aura (2 caps 2 x daily (may reduce to	2 conculos daily of	ttor 14 dovo)
60 x 500mg	INDICATIONS	(2 caps 2 x daily (may reduce to		ter 14 days).
vegetable capsules	Osteoarthritis		Anti-inflammator	<u></u>
	Rheumatoid arthritis		Anti-oxidant	у
	SUPPLE	EMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Vitamin D3 (as cholecalcifero	l)		105.20IU	13.15%
Manganese (from glycinate)			0.66mg	28.7%
Selenium (as selenomethioni	ne)		0.04mg	72.7%
Glucosamine (HCI)			394.46mg	†
L-Cysteine (from L-cysteine h	ydrochloride)		262.98mg	†
Boswelliae (contains: boswell	ic acid)		105.24mg	†
Quercetin (water soluble)			52.6mg	†
Turmeric (contains: curcumin	standardized to 95%)		52.6mg	†
Strontium (from lysinate and	glycinate)		26.3mg	†
S-adenosylmethione (SAMe)			105.2mg	†
			† daily value	e not established
	CAUTIONS AND	CONTRAINDICATIONS		
following medications should min D: Cholestyramine (Ques	not be taken at the same time as stran), colestipol (Colestid), orlista	taken with thiazide diuretics (fluid vitamin D because they can decrea t (Xenical), mineral oil, and the fat liac arrhythmia in patients on digita	ase the intestinal a substitute Olestra.	bsorption of vita-
	RE	SEARCH		
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			



TEASER	<b>A powerful anti-inflammatory for arthritis.</b> Aura reduces inflammation, reduces pain and promotes joint mobility. This internationally patented herbal formula is based upon proven Ayurvedic herbs, which have been thoroughly researched.				
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Rheumatoid Arthritis. Aura ac sion of COX-2 is found in both joint pain and swelling. Aura c	Aura provides strong pain relief for the often debilitating joint pain experienced in Osteoarthritis and Rheumatoid Arthritis. Aura acts as a COX-2 inhibitor lowering COX-2 expression. Increased expression of COX-2 is found in both Osteoarthritis and Rheumatoid Arthritis and is the underlying cause of joint pain and swelling. Aura can be used long term to relieve symptoms and control joint inflammation without the gastrointestinal side effects and health risks associated with NSAIDS.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE				
90 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2 caps 2 x dai	ily (may reduce to 2 capsules daily	after 14 days).		
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	PROTOCOLS		
Bi Syndrome	<ul> <li>Osteoarthritis</li> <li>Rheumatoid arthritis</li> <li>Pain</li> <li>Joint mobility problems</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Anti inflammatory</li> <li>Works on COX 2 cycle</li> <li>Analgesic</li> </ul>	<ul><li>(4-6 caps daily)</li><li>To protect cartila Oestoarthritis inf</li></ul>	<ul> <li>For joint repair add ArthClear (4-6 caps daily)</li> <li>To protect cartilage from Oestoarthritis inflammation Rhein (2 caps daily)</li> </ul>	
	SUPF	PLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value	
Ricini Communis			160mg	†	
Moringa oleifera			160mg	†	
Tinospora sinensis			250mg	†	
Boerhavia villosa			150mg	†	
Dioscoreae villosa			80mg	†	
Gastrodia elata			200mg	+	
† daily value not established					
CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS					
Pregnancy					
RESEARCH For references and research contact info@panaxea.com					
For references and research	contact into@panaxea.com				

### AutoImmune1

A unique and powerful support for balancing immune response. Autoimmunity has an imbalance of T-regulatory cells and cytokines. AutoImmune1 anti-inflammatory and immune regulating compounds help rebalance the T-regulatory cells and cytokine response and dampen the chronic inflammation that damage tissues and cells.			
cures the diseases. Damage to the opment of immune cells in the line AutoImmune1 is a versatile anti- conditions. It can reduce antibod cell damage and help prevent mi- AutoImmune1 is used a lot, not of Ulcerative Colitis, Raynaud's and many diverse actions and no cor- with chronic disorders are taking AutoImmune1 reduces inflamma cation, improves lipid and glucos	he immune system typically represent ing of the intestines. -inflammatory formula and importan- ies in Hashimoto's and Graves' disea iscarriage in women with Hashimoto only with difficult to treat auto-immune d Rosacea, but also in chronic inflam- ntra-indications. This makes it a very multiple medications. ttion, tonifies adrenal function, prom- se metabolism and addresses the co	nts a break in the at co-therapy in T ase and so protect 's. e conditions such matory conditions flexible formula a otes IL 10, support omplicated imbala	continual devel- h1 autoimmune t against thyroid as Crohn's, MS, s because it has as most patients rts liver detoxifi-
SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS		
Adult Dosage:       • Hashimoto's add:         2 caps 2-3 times daily with or without food.       • Hashimoto's add:         • Hashimoto's add:       ThyroCaps (1 to 2 caps 1 to 2 times daily, maximum 4 daily.         • Use for as part of protocols for TH1 dominant Autoimmune diseases.			-
INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
Auto-Immune Disorders Auto-Immune Disorders Auto-Immune Disorders			agocytosis
SUPPLE	EMENT FACTS		
		Amount per serving	% Daily Value
		348.32mg	†
		68.34mg	†
		128.34mg	†
Lignum Sappan     128.34mg       Radix Trichosanthis Kirilowii     188.34mg			†
Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae 68.32mg			†
Semen Cuscutae Chinensis 198.34mg			†
	·	t daily value	not established
CAUTIONS AND	CONTRAINDICATIONS		
RE	SEARCH		
contact info@panaxea.com			
	Autoimmunity has an imbalance and immune regulating compound dampen the chronic inflammation Autoimmunity and allergies are cures the diseases. Damage to t opment of immune cells in the lin Autolmmune1 is a versatile anti conditions. It can reduce antibod cell damage and help prevent m Autolmmune1 is used a lot, not co Ulcerative Colitis, Raynaud's and many diverse actions and no cor with chronic disorders are taking Autolmmune1 reduces inflamma cation, improves lipid and glucos not only in Th1 dominant autoim SUGGESTED USAGE 2 caps 2-3 times daily with or without food. INDICATIONS Auto-Immune Disorders SUPPLE CAUTIONS AND	Autoimmunity has an imbalance of T-regulatory cells and cytokines and immune regulating compounds help rebalance the T-regulatory dampen the chronic inflammation that damage tissues and cells.         Autoimmunity and allergies are caused by a damaged immune sy cures the diseases. Damage to the immune system typically represeropment of immune cells in the lining of the intestines.         AutoImmune1 is a versatile anti-inflammatory formula and importar conditions. It can reduce antibodies in Hashimoto's and Graves' disect cell damage and help prevent miscarriage in women with Hashimoto AutoImmune1 is used a lot, not only with difficult to treat auto-immune Ulcerative Colitis, Raynaud's and Rosacea, but also in chronic inflammation, improves lipid and glucose metabolism and addresses the conton or in that dominant autoimmune diseases but also in chronic ill         SUGGESTED USAGE       PROTOCOLS         Adult Dosage: <ul> <li>Hashimoto's add:</li> <li>ThyroCaps (1 to 2 caps 1 to 2 tim Generally 2 caps daily is sufficient or without food.</li> <li>Use for as part of protocols for The ases.</li> <li>INDICATIONS</li> <li>ACTIONS</li> <li>Auto-Immune Disorders</li> <li>Protection against autoimmunity</li> <li>Helps enhance IL-2 proliferation of protocols for The ases.</li> <li>SUPPLEMENT FACTS</li> <li>CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS</li> <li>CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS</li> <li>RESEARCH</li> <li< td=""><td>and immune regulating compounds help rebalance the T-regulatory cells and cytokin dampen the chronic inflammation that damage tissues and cells. Autoimmunity and allergies are caused by a damaged immune system, and repairi cures the diseases. Damage to the immune system typically represents a break in the opment of immune cells in the lining of the intestines. AutoImmune1 is a versatile anti-inflammatory formula and important co-therapy in T conditions. It can reduce antibodies in Hashimoto's and Graves' disease and so proteo- cell damage and help prevent miscarriage in women with Hashimoto's. AutoImmune1 is used a lot, not only with difficult to treat auto-immune conditions such Ulcerative Colitis, Raynaud's and Rosacea, but also in chronic inflammatory conditions many diverse actions and no contra-indications. This makes it a very flexible formula a with chronic disorders are taking multiple medications. AutoImmune1 reduces inflammation, tonifies adrenal function, promotes IL 10, suppor- cation, improves lipid and glucose metabolism and addresses the complicated imbalar not only in Th1 dominant autoimmune diseases but also in chronic illness. <b>SUGGESTED USAGE</b> PROTOCOLS Adult Dosage: 2 caps 2-3 times daily with or without food. AutoI-Immune Disorders <b>INDICATIONS</b> AutoI-Immune Disorders <b>SUPPLEMENT FACTS</b> Auto-Immune Disorders <b>SUPPLEMENT FACTS</b> Auto-Immune Disorders <b>SUPPLEMENT FACTS</b> Amount per serving 4 daily value CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS <b>RESEARCH</b></td></li<></ul>	and immune regulating compounds help rebalance the T-regulatory cells and cytokin dampen the chronic inflammation that damage tissues and cells. Autoimmunity and allergies are caused by a damaged immune system, and repairi cures the diseases. Damage to the immune system typically represents a break in the opment of immune cells in the lining of the intestines. AutoImmune1 is a versatile anti-inflammatory formula and important co-therapy in T conditions. It can reduce antibodies in Hashimoto's and Graves' disease and so proteo- cell damage and help prevent miscarriage in women with Hashimoto's. AutoImmune1 is used a lot, not only with difficult to treat auto-immune conditions such Ulcerative Colitis, Raynaud's and Rosacea, but also in chronic inflammatory conditions many diverse actions and no contra-indications. This makes it a very flexible formula a with chronic disorders are taking multiple medications. AutoImmune1 reduces inflammation, tonifies adrenal function, promotes IL 10, suppor- cation, improves lipid and glucose metabolism and addresses the complicated imbalar not only in Th1 dominant autoimmune diseases but also in chronic illness. <b>SUGGESTED USAGE</b> PROTOCOLS Adult Dosage: 2 caps 2-3 times daily with or without food. AutoI-Immune Disorders <b>INDICATIONS</b> AutoI-Immune Disorders <b>SUPPLEMENT FACTS</b> Auto-Immune Disorders <b>SUPPLEMENT FACTS</b> Auto-Immune Disorders <b>SUPPLEMENT FACTS</b> Amount per serving 4 daily value CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS <b>RESEARCH</b>

# <u>Aviilx\_long</u>

TEASER	Aviilx_long is a groundbreaking formulation to specifically target the Multiorgan system effects of CO- VID-19. Aviilx_long contains standardized botanical compounds that have been found to inhibit the effects of SARS-CoV-2 through multiple pathways including: anti-inflammatory, anti-viral and protecting against tissue and cell damage.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Aviilx_long is a groundbreaking formulation to specifically target the Multiorgan system effects of COV- ID-19. Multiorgan system effects of COVID-19 have been documented in most, if not all, body systems including cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, dermatologic, neurologic, and psychiatric. Multisystem in- flammatory syndrome (MIS) and autoimmune conditions can also occur after COVID-19. Aviilx_long contains standardized botanical compounds that have been found to inhibit the effects of SARS-CoV-2 through multiple pathways including: anti-inflammatory, anti-viral and protecting against tissue and cell damage.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2 capsules 2-	3 times a day.		
INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	COMBINATIONS		
Long-Haul Covid-19 • Cardiovascular - oxidative stress - injury - atherosclerosis - hypertension • Lung dysfunction / injury • Cognition - cognitive dysfunction - brain Fog • Mood - anxiety - depression - sleep disturbances	<ul> <li>Anti-inflammatory</li> <li>Anti-viral</li> <li>Cardioprotective</li> <li>Anti-coagulant</li> <li>Hypotensive</li> <li>Lung protective</li> <li>Neuroprotective</li> <li>Mood stabilizing</li> <li>Anxiolytic</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Primary combinations to target spear anti-viral and anti-inflammatory suranti VIRII (renamed AVIIR), Tanshins,</li> <li>Anti-coagulant support: Tanshins, Curcumin Complex, Emodi Cardiovascular disorders: EVO Fusio PanXent</li> <li>Chronic Fatigue: IM3</li> <li>Psychological Disorders: CNS Factor, Affect D, Tran-Qwill, Dear</li> </ul>	<b>ipport:</b> , Curcumin Comple in on, Past Tense, Rh	ex, Emodin
	SUP	PLEMENT FACTS	<u> </u>	
Serving Size: 1 capsule			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Polygala tenuifolia (contains:	standardized Tenuigenin)		40mg	†
Gardenia jasminoides (contair	ns: standardized Jasminoidin)		40mg	†
Tryptophan			60mg	†
Angelica keiskei (contains: sta	andardized alkylated chalcone	s)	150mg	†
Glycyrrhiza uralensis (contain	s: standardized Glycyrrhizin)		10mg	†
Artemisia annua (contains: sta			50mg	†
Scutellaria baicalensis (contai	ins: standardized Baicalein)		50mg	†
Luteolin			50mg	†
Crocus sativus (Saffron)			50mg	+
	† daily value not established			
the unborn child. Breast-feeding: There isn't en SSRIs and SNRIs. Caution with hypertension.	afe to take L-tryptophan in am ough reliable information to kr	ND CONTRAINDICATIONS ounts greater than those found in foods d ow if L-tryptophan is safe to use when bre RESEARCH Il been extensively researched.		lt might harm

# Bai Hua She She Cao

TEASER	Bai Hua She She Cao (botanical name Herba Hedyotis Diffusae) is a powerful botanical with a wide range of pharmacological effects. It is one of the most well-known Chinese herbs for its anticancer effect, with a number of studies reporting multiple biological activities such as antitumor, chemopreventive, anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and proapoptotic effects for Herba Hedyotis Diffusae.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Herba Hedyotis Diffusae induces apoptosis, increase in oxidative burst, caspase-dependent apoptosis, and apoptosis in a cell-cycle independent way. It inhibits the expression of chemokine receptors such as CXCR1, CXCR2, and CXCR4 in liver cancer and inhibits the expression of MMP-9 in breast cancer cells. Its immunomodulating activities may improve immune surveillance of tumor cells. It modulates several pathways, including TNF-α, IL-6, and prostaglandin E2 (PGE2), to produce anti-inflammatory activity. Ursolic acid, a main component of the methanol extract of Herba Hedyotis Diffusae, exhibits significant anti-tumor effects in lung, ovary, skin, brain, and colon cancer cells.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
	Adult Dosage: 2 capsule BID.			
	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
50 x 500mg vegetable capsules Bladder, breast - ER/PR+, TNBC, cervical, colorectal, gastric, kidney, liver, lung, melanoma, prostate, thyroid cancers.				
	SUPPLI	EMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Bai Hua She She Cao (Herba	a Hedyotis Diffusae Methanol Extr	act 10:1 concentration)	1000mg	†
† daily value not establis			e not established	
CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS				
Use with caution during pregnancy.				
RESEARCH				
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com				

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

## **Berberine Complex**

	<b>_</b>				
TEASER	High dose of Berberine for GI health, Heart and Metabolic health. Panaxea's Berberine Complex can be used in a broad range of treatment protocols, including Oncol- ogy and SIBO. Berberine benefits include: maintaining healthy cholesterol levels and glucose levels; eradicating unhealthy bacteria from the GI tract and reducing chronic inflammation.				
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Berberine is a major phytochemical component of the roots and bark of herbal plants such as Berberis, Hydrastis canadensis and Coptis chinensis. It has been implicated in the cytotoxic effects on multiple cancer cell lines. It significantly suppresses the VEGF-induced up-regulation of matrix metalloprotein- ase 2 (MMP2) at both mRNA and protein levels. It is an isoquinoline alkaloid with a bright yellow color that is easily seen in most of the herb materials that contain any significant amount of this compound. Among Chinese herbs, the primary sources are phellodendron and coptis.				
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE				
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult dosage: 2 caps 2 times daily on empty stomach.				
PROTOCOLS					
	nflammation alternate with ICC every 6 weeks (2 x 2 caps daily) r Metabolic Syndrome Management.				
<ul> <li>With mucosal inflammatio empty stomach)</li> </ul>	n / incomplete elimination / Diarrhea Add Gut Clear (2-3 caps twice		-		
yogurt) – For constipation-predomir	eability (leaky Gut) DysBio (3-4 caps before sleep) and Prebiotic M nant SIBO add Freely Moving (2-4 caps in the morning on empty s		uice, water or		
-	Plus 1 (1 scoop a day in water or juice)				
INDICATIONS		ACTIONS			
<ul> <li>Cancer: Liver, leukemia, breast, prostate, epidermoid (squamous-cell carcinoma), cervical, testicular, melanoma, lymphoma, hepatoma</li> <li>Inflammation</li> <li>Hyperlipidemia</li> <li>High serum cholesterol*, triglycerides, LDL-cholesterol*</li> <li>Osteosarcoma</li> </ul>		ry t ng			
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS				
Serving Size: 2 capsules		Amount per serving	% Daily Value		
Berberine		840mg	†		
Corydalis Yanhusuo (Methan	ol extract Corydalis Tuber alkaloids 10%)	160mg	†		
		† daily value	e not established		
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS				
Do not use during pregnancy					
	NOTE				
Berberine Complex contains is a widely used first-line ant and obese. A new review focu	evels of Corydalis Yanhusuo, which has powerful pain relieving fur only a small amount of pain relieving Corydalis Yanhusuo. Berberir idiabetic drug prescribed by doctors for the treatment of type 2 di uses on several studies showing that the plant alkaloid berberine of ilar doses (500 mg, taken 3 times/day), and perhaps even better in <b>RESEARCH</b>	ne is superior to meth abetes, particularly i can lower blood gluco	n the overweight		

### Blue 1-Blueberin

TE 4050	Supports normal metabolic function and Cardiovascular health. Blue 1 contains Blueberin concentrated extract of Blueberry leaf. In trials Blueberin lowered fasting				
TEASER	glucose and inhibits oxidative damage to blood plaque build-up.				
PRODUCT INFORMATION	researched and found to be very effective for M main active compound is Blueberin, which has s	Blueberry leaf has high levels of powerful active constituents. Blueberry leaf has been scientifically researched and found to be very effective for Metabolic syndrome, Diabetes and Hyperlipidemia. The main active compound is Blueberin, which has shown significant actions such as anti-diabetic, reduces the levels of plasma enzyme ALT, AST and GGT, antioxidant and as an anti-inflammatory.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE				
30 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 1 capsule daily.				
PROTOCOLS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS			
Use with Gly)Control for diabetic peripheral neuropathy	<ul> <li>Metabolic Syndrome</li> <li>Hyperlipidemia</li> <li>High blood glucose</li> <li>Diabetes Type I and II</li> <li>Prevent plaque build-up in arteries, thereby reducing vascular-cardio diseases</li> <li>Antioxidant effects</li> <li>Antioxidant effects</li> <li>Reduces fasting plasma glucose</li> <li>Reduces the levels of plasma enzyme ALT, AST and GGT</li> <li>Increases glucose transport</li> <li>Confers protection against glucose toxicity</li> <li>Decreases serum cholesterol and phospholipids levels</li> <li>Antioxidant effects</li> <li>Reduces fasting plasma glucose</li> <li>Reduces the levels of plasma enzyme ALT, AST and GGT</li> <li>Increases glucose transport</li> <li>Confers protection against glucose toxicity</li> <li>Decreases serum cholesterol and phospholipids levels</li> <li>Antioxidant effects</li> <li>Reduces serum CRP (C-reactive protein)</li> </ul>			zyme ALT, AST se toxicity d phospholipids	
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS				
Serving Size: 1 capsule			Amount per serving	% Daily Value	
Vaccinium Angustifolium (Blu	cinium Angustifolium (Blueberry Leaf) (contains: Blueberin) 500mg			†	
	† daily value not established				
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS				
None noted.					
RESEARCH					
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com					

### Blue 2-Blueberry Extract

TEASER	Support for vision health. Blue 2 contains concentrated blueberry fruit extract. It supports circulation in eye capillaries and is a potent antioxidant for free radical damage.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Blueberry fruit extract is rich in bioactive cons bene, tannins, flavonols, and Blueberin. Blueb Generation, cataract and night blindness.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
	Adult Dosage: 2 to 3 capsules daily.			
	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
30 x 500mg vegetable capsules	<ul> <li>Macular Re-Generation and cataracts</li> <li>Night blindness</li> <li>Prevents diabetic retinopathy</li> <li>Brain ageing</li> <li>Memory loss due to oxidative damage</li> <li>Varicose veins and vein weakness</li> <li>Excess weight</li> <li>Inflammation</li> <li>Antioxidant</li> <li>Reduces capillary fragility and permeability</li> <li>Oxidative Stress</li> <li>Anti-inflammatory</li> <li>Promotes vision health</li> <li>Promotes weight loss</li> <li>Prevents age-related increase in protein (NF-kappaB)</li> <li>Assists memory and learning</li> </ul>			
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Vaccinium Angustifolium (Blueberry fruit extract) 1000mg			+	
† daily value not established				
CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS				
None noted.				
RESEARCH				
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com				

# Bronc)X

TEASER	Panaxea's Bronc)X can help relieve the symptoms of bro	onchial infections.	
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Bronc)X contains a potent combination of Traditional Chinese herbs, which have been scientifically validated to provide relief for Respiratory tract conditions, such as bronchial infections, coughs, acute and chronic bronchitis and excess phlegm.		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		
	Adults and children 12 years of age and older: Take 2 Children 2-12 years of age: Take 1 teaspoon every 4 h		needed.
	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	
120ml	<ul> <li>Bronchial infections with productive cough</li> <li>Acute and chronic bronchitis</li> <li>Wheezing</li> <li>Chronic or constant dry coughing</li> <li>Excess phlegm</li> <li>Dry mouth and throat from bronchitis</li> <li>Chest constriction</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Relieves cough</li> <li>Helps clear upper infections</li> <li>Antitussive</li> <li>Expectorant</li> </ul>	respiratory
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 10ml		Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Each Serving Contains Calories Total Carbohydrates Total Sugars includes 3g Added Sugars		12 3g 3g	19 39
Eriobotrya japonica - leaf		1310mg	-
Morus alba - root bark		90mg	-
Peucedanum praeruptorum -	root and rhizome	140mg	
Platycodon grandiflorus - roo	t	90mg	
Stemona sessilifolia - root		230mg	
Myrica cerifera - fruit, oil esse	ential	1.2mg	
	*Percent I	Daily Values are based on a 2,0 † daily value n	
Other Ingredients: purified v	water, sucrose, benzoic acid, citric acid monohydrate and	menthol.	
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS		
None noted.			
	RESEARCH		
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com		

Panaxea Publishing © 1.1/=.1

### Camen

TEASER	<b>Camen is a blend of ayurvedic herbs for reproductive system and enhancing sexual function.</b> Camen increases not only testosterone but a range of hormone critical for ageing men and women. Camen stimulates hypothalamic-pituitary gonadal (HPG) axis and modulates the level of the pituitary hormones FSH and LH.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Camen modulates the level of the pituitary hormones FSH and LH immune system to affect the reproductive system and enhance set		neuro-endocrine-	
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
	Adult dosage: 1 -2 capsules twice daily on empty stomach.			
	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	<ul> <li>Reproductive disorders</li> <li>Sexual dysfunction</li> <li>Male factor infertility – (sperm disorders)</li> <li>Erectile dysfunction</li> <li>Low libido</li> <li>Impotence</li> <li>*For older men: increases not only testosterone but a range of hormones critical for ageing men</li> <li>Women-low testosterone levels, low libido</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Stimulates hypothalamic- pituitary gonadal axis.</li> <li>Increases LH, FSH, testosterone</li> <li>Improves muscle strength</li> <li>Improves parameters of insulin resistance</li> </ul>		
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 1 capsule		Amount per serving	% Daily Value	
Seed Asteracantha Longifolia	a Ethanol Extract	166mg	†	
Seed Mucuna Pruriens Ethar	nol Extract	166mg	†	
Rhizoma Curculigo Orchioide	es Ethanol Extract	168mg	†	
		† daily value	e not established	
CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS				
Androgen positive prostate cancer, elevated PSA.				
	RESEARCH			
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com				

# Cand)Ex

TEASER	Systemic Candidiasis - Antimycotic - Maintains healthy bala • Candida albicans overgrowth - manifesting as: • Gastrointestinal candidiasis • Thrush • Vaginal yeast infections	ance of intestinal and v	aginal flora.
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Calcium undecylenate, a fatty acid and key ingredient in Cand)Ex helps keep Candida from converting into its invasive fungal form. This together with a brilliant group of Chinese herbs combined with Pau d'Arco and berberine counteract the growth of Candida albicans and improve the intestinal microenvironment.		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: Start with 1-2 caps per day on empty stomach. until desired results are achieved (most commonly 4-6 per day)		every 2 days
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	
Clears heat, expels toxins, promotes urination and clears damp	Candida albicans overgrowth - manifesting as: - Gastrointestinal candidiasis - Thrush - Vaginal yeast infections - Herpes simplex - Lethargy and fatigue - Chronic diarrhea, constipation, bloating and flatulence - Rectal itching - Skin eruptions	<ul> <li>Antimycotic</li> <li>Restores health balance of intestinal and vaginal flora</li> <li>Anti-inflammatory</li> </ul>	
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 capsules		Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Biotin		300mcg	1000%
Calcium undecylenate		138.8mg	†
Pau d'arco (Tabebuia avella	nedae) (bark extract)	138.8mg	†
Enzyme blend (protease, lip	ase, serrapeptase, hemicellulase, amylase and chitosanase)	138.8mg	†
Berberine (berberine sulfate	*)	69.42mg	†
Trans-resveratrol (from Poly		13.88mg	†
Herba Lysimachiae seu Des	smodii Styracifolii	200mg	†
Herba Agastaches seu Pog	ostemi	100mg	†
Radix Pulsatillae Chinensis		100mg	†
Caulis Lonicerae		100mg	†
		† daily value no	ot established
	RESEARCH		
For references and researc	n contact info@panaxea.com		

### CeIDTX

TEASER	<b>Promote safe detoxication of heavy metals.</b> CeIDTX supports eradication of metallic elements at the same time protecting organs and the GI tract from toxic molecules. CeIDTX increases glutathione production and support the liver and digestion to excrete harmful toxins.		
PRODUCT INFORMATION	CelDTX is a combination of botanicals and nutraceuticals designed to support cellular detoxification. Environmental pollutants, polluted agricultural food chains & irregular lifestyle habits, cause accumula- tions of toxic substances in the body. Constant exposure to toxins, compromises the body's natural detoxification systems, and predisposes to chronic disease and degeneration. CelDTX is a prescription formulated to prevent cellular damage, to increase glutathione and slow cellular degeneration.		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		
	Adult Dosage: 1-4 capsules per day.		
	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	<ul> <li>Cellular Detox</li> <li>Heavy metal detoxification</li> <li>Anti-aging</li> <li>Anti-oxidant</li> <li>ADHD</li> <li>Weakened Immune system</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Increases glutat</li> <li>Reduces Lipid p</li> <li>Increases SOD</li> <li>Increases metal</li> </ul>	eroxidation
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 3 capsules		Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Cysteine		330mg	+
Glutamine		792mg	†
R-alpha Lipoic acid		150mg	†
Selenium (as Selenomethioni	ne 600mcg)	135mcg	245%
Codonopsis pilosula (root)		75mg	+
Lycium chinense (fruit)		75mg	†
Pinus maritima (stem bark)		37.5mg	+
Vitis vinifera (seed)		37.5mg	t e not established
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS	daily value	e not established
Take 500 to 1000 mg Vitamin C and a minimum of 25 Mg of zinc with this formula (Diabetics should consult their physician before using Cysteine, since it may have an insulin blocking effect). Allergic reactions are rare but watch for breathing problems or tightness in the throat or chest, hives, rash, or itchy or swollen skin. Selenium is toxic when taken in high doses. A daily dose of 150 micrograms for adults of selenium from dietary supplements should not be exceeded.			
	RESEARCH		
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com			

# CelProtect

### Anti-inflammatory, Immune Regulator

			1
TEASER	Protect Cellar integrity and enhance tumor cell surveillance. CelProtect contains a unique combination of chemo-preventive polyphenols that promote antitumor im- mune activity. CelProtect provides anti-oxidant, anti-cancer and is a potent inhibitor of angiogenesis - a critical function for tumor survival.		
PRODUCT INFORMATION	CelProtect is a powerful anti-inflammatory as a real lein and Baicalin from the herb Scutellariae.	sult of strong extracts of a group of h	nerbs, incl Baica-
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		
100 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult dosage: 2 to 5 capsules 1 to 2 times daily.		
PROTOCOLS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	
Add to cancer protocols. Combines with: • Berberine Complex • Pro Creation R • Emo)din	Inflammatory conditions• Anti-inflammatoryImmunologic deficiencies• Enhances immunologic fuProstate cancer• Inhibits angiogenesisBreast cancer• Anti-inflammatory• Colon cancer• Anti-inflammatory		nologic functions
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 capsules		Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Radix Pueraria lobata (contai	ns: standardized Daidzein)	55mg	†
Semen Sojae Praeparatum (o	contains: standardized Glycitein)	32mg	†
Sojae Praeparatum (contains	: standardized Genistein)	16mg	†
Radix Scutellariae Baicalensi	s (contains: standardized Baicalein)	400mg	†
Radix Scutellariae Baicalensi	s (contains: standardized Baicalin)	296mg	†
Fructus Gardeniae Jasminoid	lis (contains: standardized Jasminoidin)	200mg	+
			e not established
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICAT	TIONS	
If the Gleason grade is above	estrogen dependant breast cancer depending on do 2 and the total score is greater than 6, CelProtect 2 treatments. Below these levels CelProtect is the re	is only to be used with radio and/or	

#### RESEARCH

For references and research contact info@panaxea.com

Panaxea Publishing ©

- 1 / - J

## Change

TEASER PRODUCT INFORMATION PRESENTATION	Change Stimulates and norma normal estrogen-progesterone	Mood swings – Cognitive decline lizes pituitary gland functions, esp. balance. This formulation has applie es, cognitive decline, sleep dysreg ted vasomotor symptoms. PROTOCOLS Estrogen deficiency add EVO	progesterone func cations with Menopa ulation and mood s	ausal symptoms, wings.
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 5-6 capsules daily	stomach. For Severe deficiency Daniel's recommendation is to dosage to the most severe sta a low dose. At this point Fem+ increases in dosage. Through Fusion in the protocol.	use 6 caps daily). start with Fem+, s ige and then introd begins to be reduc out the menopaus	lowly increasing duce Change at ed and Change
TCM PATTERN	INDICATIONS		ACTIONS	
Kidney/Liver Yin/Yang xu	<ul> <li>Menopausal symptoms, incl: <ul> <li>night sweats</li> <li>hot flashes</li> </ul> </li> <li>Aids with: <ul> <li>sleep</li> <li>memory loss</li> <li>headache</li> <li>dizziness</li> </ul> </li> <li>Regulates mood swings</li> <li>Aids with 'adrenal exhaustion'</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Stimulates and r pituitary gland fu progesterone fur</li> <li>Restores a norm progesterone ba</li> </ul>	nctions, esp. nction al estrogen-
	SUPPL	EMENT FACTS	·	
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Melissa officinalis			80mg	†
Rhizoma Cimicifugae			80mg	†
Fructus Viticis			100mg	†
Radix Angelicae Sinensis			100mg	†
Oenothera macrocarpa			20mg	†
Folium Ginkgo Biloba			20mg	†
Radix Ginseng			20mg	†
Radix Glycyrrhizae Uralensis			10mg	†
Herba Passiflorae			30mg	†
Smilax Sarsaparilla			30mg	†
Pueraria Mirifica			510mg	†
			† daily value	e not established
		ESEARCH		
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

### Chem1

TEASER	Adjunctive Botanical Treatment for Chemotherapy Side-Effects. Chem1 is combination of botanicals that alleviate the side effects of chemotherapy and protect the liver and GI tract from drug toxicity.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Chem1 is a highly potent herbal formula that plays an active role in the recovery from chemotherapy treatment-related conditions and helps to manage stress and improve quality of life. It has been found to have a number of effects on both the innate and adaptive immune processes. Chem1 may enhance the overall quality of life by supporting the relief of common symptoms experienced during drug treatment and supports healthy energy levels and a healthy gastrointestinal function.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
	Adult Dosage: 4 capsules x 3 times daily, may			
	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	<ul> <li>Chemotherapy side effects</li> <li>Innate and adaptive immune processes</li> <li>Recovery</li> <li>Treatment Related stress</li> <li>Quality of life</li> <li>Helps modulate innate and adaptive imm response</li> <li>Supports healthy gastrointestinal function</li> <li>Helps relieve nausea and vomiting (CINV</li> <li>Supports healthy energy</li> </ul>			nction
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS		Amount	0/ Deily
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Panax ginseng (root)			120mg	†
Atractylodes macrocephala	(root)		80mg	†
Dioscorea oppositifolia (root			60mg	†
Inula helenium (root)			50mg	†
Citrus reticulata (root) 50mg			50mg	†
Artemisia annua (whole plar	nt) (contains: equiv. Thujone 60 mcg)		60mg	†
Angelica polymorpha (root)			60mg	†
Amomum villosum (fruit)			40mg	†
Astragalus membranaceus	(root)		120mg	†
Ziziphus jujuba var. spinosa	(seed)		60mg	†
Polygala sibirica (root)			60mg	†
Coptis chinensis (root)		40mg	†	
Panax quinquefolius (fruit) 200mg		†		
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDIG	CATIONS	† daily value n	ot established
Do not take 18hrs before or	after chemo treatment.			
	RESEARCH			
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

# Circadian

TEASER	<b>Promote deeper sleep and relaxation.</b> Circadian contains Withania and Astragalus. Withania root extract is a natural compound with sleep- inducing potential, well tolerated and improves sleep quality and sleep onset latency in patients with insomnia.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Circadian is a formula combing two of the most potent botanicals from Traditional Chinese and Ayurvedic medicine, Astragalus and Withania. Circadian promotes a healthy circadian rhythm by supporting the pineal gland to optimize melatonin production, reducing cortisol levels and has anti-anxiety properties making it a key formulation for healthy sleep regulation.			n rhythm by sup-
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
30 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: Take 1 capsule before sleep.			
ACTIONS	INDICATIONS PROTOCOLS			
Increases Melatonin and Dopamine production	<ul> <li>Insomnia and restlessness, due to agitation and overthinking</li> <li>Fundamental exhaustion</li> <li>Parkinson's</li> <li>For stress and cortisol dysregulation add PS Calm</li> <li>For high levels of stress and anxiety use Fulnight</li> </ul>			
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 1 capsule			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Astragalus membranaceus (6	3:1 extract equiv. to: 1200mg)		200mg	†
Withania somnifera (6:1 extra	act equiv. to: 1800mg)		300mg	†
			† daily valu	e not established
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS			
Not to be used in patients une	der 18 years old.			
RESEARCH				
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

# Clear)OA

TEASER	<b>Create a Healthy inflammatory response for Osteoarthritis.</b> Studies show that Clear)OA has therapeutic benefits for osteoarthritis with no long-term side effects. Clear)OA improves cartilage and reduces pain and inflammation.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION		ormula to be effective treatment for peneficial effects on osteoarthritic p		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROT	OCOLS	
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 3 caps twice daily before food	At acute stages and severe co (1-3 caps da	nditions add Curcu aily with food).	umin Complex
INDICATIONS	ACTIONS			
Osteoarthritis (OA)	<ul> <li>Anti-inflammatory</li> <li>Downregulates inflammatory m</li> <li>Anti-nociceptive</li> </ul>	ediators such as iNOS, COX-2, a	nd TNF-α	
	SUPPLE	MENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 3 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Achyranthes bidentata (root)			252mg	†
Eleutherococcus senticosus (r	root & rhizome)		252mg	†
Eucommia ulmoides (stem ba	rk)		276mg	†
Glycine max (seed)			168mg	+
Ledebouriella seseloides (root	t)		252mg	†
† daily value not established				
	CAUTIONS AND (	CONTRAINDICATIONS		
Pregnancy, Breastfeeding.				
RESEARCH				
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com				

### ClearSkin HerbCare

TEASER	<b>Clear skin, heal acne.</b> ClearSkin HerbCare blends Vit E and Aloe Vera with botanicals. It simultaneously targets the GI tract and epidermis to address the root cause of pimples and acne.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	ClearSkin HerbCare is specially formulated a variety of powerful actions; it helps to clear properties and is a potent anti-inflammatory.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	TCM ACTIONS		
90 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 3 capsules 3 times daily.	Adult Dosage: 3 capsules 3 times daily. Clears Heat, nourishes yin, and generates Fluid.		
PROTOCOLS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
<ul> <li>For dry skin add Mongo- lian Seabuckthorn Oil</li> <li>Acne Vulgaris add One Link</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Acne</li> <li>Constipation</li> <li>Constipation</li> <li>Clears acne</li> <li>Anti-inflammatory</li> <li>Antibacterial</li> <li>Antioxidant</li> <li>Facilitates healthy stool transit time</li> </ul>		ne	
	SUPPLEMENT FACT	S		
Serving Size: 3 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Aloe vera (contains Hydroxya	anthracene derivatives calculated as anhydrous	s barbaloin 3mg)	144mg	†
Angelica polymorpha			720mg	†
Carthamus tinctorius			576mg	†
Paeonia lactiflora			720mg	+
Wolfiporia cocos			698.4mg	+
d-alpha-tocopheryl acid succinate			3.6mg	24%
(All botanical extracts standardized to 6:1 concentration) † daily value not established				
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS			
Not suitable for children, pregnant women or if likely to become pregnant. May cause loose stools.				
RESEARCH				
For references and research	For references and research contact info@panaxea.com			

## **CNS** Factor

TEASER	Increase Brain-derived neurotrophic factor and cognitive functions. CNS Factor combination has been researched increase Brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) levels in the brain. A key ingredient Schisandrin B a well-known adaptogen and cognitive aid, has been included for its antioxidant-neuroprotective, mood balancing and anti-inflammatory effects.			
	CNS Factor is a clinically formulated blend of Dimocarpus longan, Dioscorea japonica, Houttuynia cordata, and Schisandra chinensis (Schisandrin B). The CNS Factor combination has been researched to exert antidepressant effects and increase Brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) levels in the brain. Schisandrin B a well-known adaptogen and cognitive aid, has been included for its antioxidant- neuroprotective, mood balancing and anti-inflammatory effects.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) is widely expressed in the CNS. It has a neuroprotective effect playing an important role in neuronal survival. In the brain, BDNF is involved in plasticity, formation of new synapses, dendritic branching, and modulation of excitatory and inhibitory neurotransmitter profiles. BDNF is active at all stages of development and is essential for learning and memory. Low levels of serum BDNF have been associated with depression implying an inverse relationship between serum BDNF levels and the severity of depression. Decreased levels of BDNF are also associated with Neurodegenerative diseases such as Parkinson's disease; Alzheimer's disease; Multiple Sclerosis and Huntington's disease, as well as ADHD and many affect disorders.			plasticity, forma- neurotransmitter nd memory. Low tionship between o associated with
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
120 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 3-4 capsules daily.			
PROTOCOLS	INDICATIONS			
To promote healthy intestinal function, add Prebiotic Mix	<ul> <li>Anti-depressant</li> <li>Anxiolytic</li> <li>Adaptogen</li> <li>Improves memory, cognition and attention</li> <li>Regulates healthy sleep cycle</li> <li>Increases Brain-derived neurotrophic Factor</li> <li>(BDNF)</li> <li>Reduces serum levels of cortistatin, adrenocor- ticotropic hormone (ACTH), and corticotropin- releasing factor (CRF)</li> <li>Upregulates GABAA receptors</li> <li>Reduces glutamic acid serum levels</li> <li>Increases serotonin</li> </ul>			phic Factor tin, adrenocor- corticotropin-
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 1 capsule			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Dimocarpus longan (fruit)			111mg	†
Dioscorea japonica (root)			111mg	†
Houttuynia cordata (herb top)			111mg	†
Schisandra chinensis (Schisa	andrin B) ethanol extract (fruit)		167mg	†
			† daily value	e not established
	CONTRAINDICATIONS			
Caution in pregnancy. Schisandra may affect medications metabolized by the liver enzymes CYP 2C9 and CYP 3A4.				
RESEARCH				
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com				

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

# Coenzyme Q10

TEASER	<b>Promote healthy Heart function and improve energy.</b> Coenzyme Q10 is essential to energy production. Coenzyme Q10 is found in the highest concentra- tions in cells of the heart, liver, kidney and pancreas. Numerous studies on Coenzyme Q10 have shown its benefit in cardiovascular function. It also serves as an antioxidant and an important factor in energy production.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Coenzyme Q10 (Ubidecarenone) is essential for energy production, is a potent antioxidant and is vital for healthy cardiovascular function. Coenzyme Q10 is a component of the electron transport chain and is essential for the synthesis of cellular energy in the mitochondria of cells. Current research indicates that it may play an important role in prevention of various cardiovascular diseases and as an adjunct to various medications such as Statins.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
50 x 100mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 1 capsule daily. Cancer: 2-3 Daily			
ACTIONS	INDICATIONS			
<ul> <li>Energy production and promotes ATP</li> <li>Antioxidant</li> <li>Cardioprotective</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Weight loss</li> <li>Statins: CoQ10 and cholesterol share the same metabolic pathw droxyl-3-methylglutonyl coenzyme A (HMG-CoA) reductase woul levels. The statin drugs lovastatin, simvastatin and pravastatin are in humans. It is likely that all statins have this effect.</li> <li>Doxorubicin: CoQ10 may help ameliorate the cardiotoxicity of dox</li> <li>Antidiabetic medications: CoQ10 may improve glycemic control in to occur, anti-diabetic medications might need appropriate adjusti</li> <li>Beta Blockers: Some beta-blockers, in particular propanolol, ha CoQ10-dependent enzymes</li> </ul>	d be expected to de e known to decrea korubicin. some Type II diab ng.	decrease CoQ10 se CoQ10 levels etics. If this were	
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 1 capsule		Amount per serving	% Daily Value	
Coenzyme Q10 (Ubidecaren	one)	100mg	+	
		† daily valu	e not established	
<ul> <li>ACE Inhibitors: captopril (Capoten), fos pressure, so it may interact and increas Beta Blockers: atenolol (Tenormin), met blood pressure, so it may interact and ir Calcium Channel Blockers: nifedipine (/ lower blood pressure, so it may interact Diuretics: hydrochlorothiazide (HydroDI</li> <li>Diuretics can lower blood pressure. Cof HMG Co-A Reductase Inhibitors / Statir CoQ10 levels.</li> <li>Anticoagulants: Warfarin (Coumadin). C medications such as warfarin or heparir</li> <li>Dopamine-Enhancing Drugs: carbidopa</li> <li>CoQ10 may increase the effects of dop.</li> <li>There is one report of CoQ10 decreasir</li> <li>Because of lack of long-term safety sture control in type I diabetics. Diabetics sho to make any adjustments in their diabet</li> </ul>	(Glucophage), glyburide (Diabeta, Glynase, Micronase). May interact with CoQ10, because CoQ inopril (Monopril), enalapril (Vasotec), fosinopril (Monopril) are medications used to lower blood a the effects of these drugs. oprolol (Lopressor, Toprol XL), propranolol (Inderal). Beta-blockers are medications that can lowe crease the effects of these drugs. Valat, Procardia), verapamil (Calan, Isoptin). Calcium channel blockers are medications that can and increase the effects of these drugs. URIL, Esidrix, Oretic), furosemide (Lasix). 210 has been found to lower blood pressure, so it may interact and increase the effects of these i Drugs: atorvastatin (Lipitor), lovastatin (Mevacor), pravastatin (Pravachol). Statin cholesterol-lov oo10 has a similar chemical structure to vitamin K, a vitamin involved in the ability of blood to clot. - levidopa (Atamet, Parcopa, Sinemet). amine, so it may interact with medications that increase dopamine. These drugs are often used to g the effectiveness of warfarin. Those taking warfarin should be aware of this possibility. It supplemental CoQ10 may improve beta-cell function and glycemic control in TYPE II diabeti uld be made aware of this possibility, and those diabetics who do use supplemental CoQ10 should	pressure. CoQ10 has be in blood pressure. CoQ10 in lower blood pressure. Co drugs. wering drugs have been for CoQ10 may antagonize t b treat depression and Pa cs. CoQ10 does not appropriate	en found to lower blood has been found to lower pQ10 has been found to pund to lower the body's he effects of anti-clotting rkinson's disease. ear to improve glycemic e monitoring if they need	
Not suitable for anyone with thyroid con		minigrams of more daily).		
decrease CoQ10 levels. The statin drug • Doxorubicin: CoQ10 may help ameliora • Antidiabetic medications: CoQ10 may ir • Beta Blockers: Some beta-blockers, in p • Piperine: Piperine, found in black peppe	decreasing the effectiveness of warfarin. the same metabolic pathways. Inhibition of the enzyme 3-hydroxyl-3-methylglutonyl coenzyme s lovastatin, simvastatin and pravastatin are known to decrease CoQ10 levels in humans. It is lik te the cardiotoxicity of doxorubicin. nprove glycemic control in some TYPE II diabetics. If this were to occur, anti-diabetic medications particular propanolol, have been reported to inhibit some CoQ10-dependent enzymes r, may increase plasma levels of CoQ10. <b>RESEARCH</b>	ely that all statins have th	is effect.	
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

### CoolBlue

TEASER	<b>Dyslipidemia - Cholesterol - Acid reflux - Hypertension - Irritability - Bloating - Abdominal cramping.</b> CoolBlue supports modulation of metabolic detoxification pathways. The formulation stimulates Corticotropin releasing factor, from the hypothalamus and Adrenocorticotropic hormone secretion. Detoxifies Liver, reduces irritability and impatience, relieves pain due to stress, increases peristalsis, regulates Liver function, reduces Candida fungus, increases Gut Motility and useful Gut Flora.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Regulates Liver function, Detoxi	fies Liver.		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult dosage: 2-3 caps twice d	laily on empty stomach or 4-6 cap	s before sleep.	
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	PROTOCOLS	
Regulates Qi and invigorates Blood, Relieves Pain due to Stasis and Stagnation, Eliminates food stagnation	<ul> <li>Poor Gut motility</li> <li>Candida Overgrowth</li> <li>Liver Tonic</li> <li>Improves liver function</li> <li>Depression and/or irritability</li> <li>High blood pressure</li> <li>High cholesterol</li> <li>Hepatitis</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>De-toxifies Liver</li> <li>Reduces irritability and impatience</li> <li>Relieves pain due to stress</li> <li>Increases peristalsis</li> <li>Regulates Liver function</li> <li>Reduces Candida fungus</li> <li>Increases Gut Motility and useful Gut Flora.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Male / Female n presentations</li> <li>Candidiasis adju Cand)Ex</li> <li>For deep detoxic Helico)X</li> </ul>	unct with
	SUPPLE	MENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 3 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Rhizoma Cyperi Rotundi			91.8mg	+
Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae			91.2mg	+
Fructus Citri Aurantii			91.2mg	+
Fructus Amomi			91.2mg	+
Semen Alpiniae Katsumadai			91.2mg	†
Cortex Magnoliae Officinalis			91.2mg	†
Lignum Aquilariae Resinatum			91.2mg	†
Rhizoma Corydalis			91.2mg	†
Fructus Meliae Toosendan			91.2mg	†
Radix Aucklandiae Lappae			91.2mg	†
Radix Paeoniae Lactiflorae			188.7mg	†
Radix Bupleuri			45mg	†
Sclerotium Poriae Cocos			128.7mg	†
80% Silymarin			225mg	†
			† daily value	e not established
	CAUTIONS AND	CONTRAINDICATIONS		
		ency. SEARCH		
For references and research of	ontact info@panaxea.com			

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

## Core)Ease

TEASER	Clear stomach inflammation, relieve GERD, promote gastric function. Core)Ease Is a unique blend of anti-inflammatory and carminative ingredients for treatment of chronic and acute gastric disease, including Gastritis & GERD.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	formulation has the advantage of This combination facilitates faste Core)Ease has anti-inflammator	ical herbal formula referred to a over the classical formula, as it inc er and more effective clinical outco y & carminative actions and has p stems. Core)Ease acts on the wh nation via the intestines.	cludes a group of bo omes. oowerful effects on b	tanical isolates. oth the Gastro-
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS		
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 3 to 4 caps twice daily on empty stomach, may be increased in acute stages.	<ul> <li>With severe heartburn and/or i mula: (2-3 capsules 30 minute persists, use another dose afte</li> <li>With hypochlorhydria add Epi-</li> </ul>	s before each meal. er eating).	If symptoms
ACTIONS	INDICATIONS			•
<ul> <li>Anti-inflammatory</li> <li>Analgesic</li> <li>Carminative</li> <li>Regulates lymphatic circulation</li> </ul> <b>TCM ACTIONS</b> <ul> <li>Harmonizes the Stomach</li> <li>Regulates Qi</li> <li>Tonifies Spleen-Qi</li> <li>Transforms Damp-turbidity</li> </ul>	Gastrointestinal: - Gastritis - Esophageal reflux - Gastric Duodenal Ulcers - Acute or Chronic Enteritis - Gastroenteritis - (nervous anx - Abdominal distension / fullnes - Halitosis - Loss of appetite - Heavy limbs - Fatigue		Gynecological: - Amenorrhea - PMS (pre menst - Cervicitis - Edema - Bloating - Fluid Retention - Constipation - Mood changes	rual syndrome)
	- Low grade nausea	MENT FACTS		
	JOFFEL	MENTAOIS	Amount	% Daily
Serving Size: 2 capsules			per serving	Value
Rhizoma Atractylodis		·	232mg	†
Pericarpium Citri			160mg	†
Cortex Magnoliae Officinalis			112mg	†
Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens			112mg	†
Zizyphi Fructus			112mg	†
Radix Glycyrrhizae			72mg	†
Hesperidin			40mg	†
Glycyrrhizin			60mg	†
6-gingerol			40mg	†
Magnolol			60mg	†
		·	† daily value	not established
		SEARCH		
For references and research c	contact info@panaxea.com			

Panaxea Publishing ©

I I/mal

## Coryber

TEASER	For relief of Nerve pain with heart health benefits. Coryber combines Berberine and Corydalis to benefit the central nervous system, including analgesic and antispasmodic effects. Reports from researchers have noted that Corydalis was effective in re- ducing nerve pain in seventy-eight percent of the patients tested. Coryber benefits the cardiovascular system by helping maintain healthy cholesterol lowering and improving blood circulation.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Coryber is made up of two powerful isolates: berb the herbs Coptis and Corydalis. Coryber is a pow			PH, extracts from
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		PROTOCOLS	
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 1 capsule 2 to 3 times daily.		r cholesterol lower s 2 times daily, for	
NOTE	INDICATIONS		ACTIONS	
Differentiation Coryber and Berberine. Coryber contains significant levels of Corydalis Yanhusuo, which has powerful pain relieving functions. Berberine Complex contains only a small amount of pain relieving Corydalis Yanhusuo.	<ul> <li>Pain</li> <li>Nerve pain</li> <li>Poor circulation</li> <li>High blood pressure</li> <li>Sticky blood platelets</li> <li>Insomnia</li> <li>Heart arrhythmia (SVPB)</li> <li>Headache</li> <li>Lumbago</li> <li>Pain of traumatic injury</li> <li>Stomach ulcers</li> <li>Inflammation of stomach lining</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Sedative and an on the central nereduce nerve particulation of the section of the stickiness of blood</li> <li>Anti-angiogenic</li> </ul>	ervous system to in ecceptor sites in the brain to ation d pressure and
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS		A manual l	% Deile
Serving Size: 1 capsule			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Coptis (rhizome) extract (cont	tains: standardized Berberine 97%)		150mg	+
Corydalis (tuber) extract (con Alkaloids)	tains: standardized tetrahydropalmatine dl-TPH Co	rydalis	350mg	+
		°	† daily value	e not established
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICAT	TIONS		

#### CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS

Caution with a history of hepatitis

Do not use during pregnancy or lactation, severe liver or kidney disease, or with anticoagulant drugs.

Berberine Complex contains a small amount of Corydalis alkaloids, which in high quantities may induce CYP enzyme activities and may induce drug/herb interactions. This amount necessary is well beyond recommended dosages.

Total alkaloid extract (TAE) from Corydalis yanhusuo (YHS) significantly induced the mRNA expression and enzyme activity of CYP2E1 and CYP3A1 in the rat liver, lung, and intestine. Furthermore, enzyme activity correlated well with mRNA expression. The results of the present dose–response study in rats suggest that potential CYP2E1 and CYP3A drug-drug interactions are unlikely at clinical dosages of TAE, but need to be considered when high dosages of TAE or TAE-containing products are co-administered with substrates of CYP1A2 or CYP2C11. Complex herb (drug)-drug interactions may ensue from the co-administration of YHS with other drugs, which is mediated by CYP2E1 and CYP3A1 enzymes.

Source

Up-regulation on cytochromes P450 in rat mediated by total alkaloid extract from Corydalis yanhusuo. BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine 2014, 14:306 doi:10.1186/1472-6882-14-306

#### RESEARCH

Panaxea Publishing ©

For references and research contact info@panaxea.com

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

## Cruciferous

TEASER	A natural aromatase inhibitor. Cruciferous acts as an Aromatase inhibitor. Aromatase is an enzyme that synthesizes estrogen. Aro- matase inhibitors block the synthesis of estrogen.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	THIS PRODUCT IS AN AROMATASE INHIBITOR. Aromatase is an enzyme that synthesizes estrogen. Aromatase gen. This lowers the estrogen level, and slows the growth of ca	Aromatase is an enzyme that synthesizes estrogen. Aromatase inhibitors block the synthesis of estro-		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
	<ul> <li>Adult dosage: 1 to 2 capsules daily.</li> <li>One capsule daily for individuals weighing up to 160 pounds.</li> <li>Those weighing over 160 pounds, take two capsules daily. This product can be taken with or without food.</li> </ul>			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	INDICATIONS	ACTIO	NS	
vegetable capsules	<ul> <li>Anti-cancer</li> <li>Estrogen regulation in men and women</li> <li>Reduces plasma LDL cholesterol (see research randomized controlled trials)</li> </ul>	Ŭ Ŭ	Estrogen metabolizer for estrogen dominance	
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 1 capsule		Amount per serving	% Daily Value	
Broccoli (Brassica oleracea	I.) Super Concentrate Extract (plants and sprouts) 10:1	298.95mg	†	
Watercress (Nasturtium off	icinale) 5:1	74.75mg	†	
Cat's Claw (Uncaria toment	tosa) 5:1	18.7mg	†	
Rosemary (Rosmarinus off	icinalis) Extract (leaves) 5:1	37.35mg	†	
DIM (Di-indolyl-methane)		10.45mg	†	
Indole-3-Carbinol (I3C) 59.8mg			†	
		† daily value r	not established	
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS			
May interfere with oral con	tracontivos. If progrant or intending to become progrant, do not	use this product. Do po	ot uso if taking	

May interfere with oral contraceptives. If pregnant or intending to become pregnant, do not use this product. Do not use if taking antacids, H2-receptor blockers (e.g. Zantac), or proton-pump inhibitors (e.g. Nexium), as these drugs may impede the conversion of I3C to active metabolites.

### RESEARCH

Diet rich in high glucoraphanin broccoli reduces plasma LDL cholesterol: Evidence from randomized controlled trials Cruciferous-rich diets have been associated with reduction in plasma LDL-cholesterol (LDL-C), which may be due to the action of isothiocyanates derived from glucosinolates that accumulate in these vegetables. This study tests the hypothesis that a diet rich in high glucoraphanin (HG) broccoli will reduce plasma LDL-C.

One hundred and thirty volunteers were recruited to two independent double-blind, randomly allocated parallel dietary intervention studies, and were assigned to consume either 400 g standard broccoli or 400 g HG broccoli per week for 12 weeks. Plasma lipids were quantified before and after the intervention. In study 1 (37 volunteers), the HG broccoli diet reduced plasma LDL-C by 7.1% (95% CI: -1.8%, -12.3%, p = 0.011), whereas standard broccoli reduced LDL-C by 1.8% (95% CI +3.9%, -7.5%, ns). In study 2 (93 volunteers), the HG broccoli diet resulted in a reduction of 5.1% (95% CI: -2.1%, -8.1%, p = 0.001), whereas standard broccoli reduced LDL-C by 2.5% (95% CI: +0.8%, -5.7%, ns). When data from the two studies were combined the reduction in LDL-C by the HG broccoli was significantly greater than standard broccoli (p = 0.031).

Evidence from two independent human studies indicates that consumption of high glucoraphanin broccoli significantly reduces plasma LDL-C.

Source Armah1 CN et al. Molecular Nutrition & Food Research 7 APR 2015 DOI: 10.1002/mnfr.201400863

Panaxea Publishing ©

1.1/=.1

# Curcumin Bio

TEASER	Heat-Solubilized Curcumin for greater absorption. Panaxea's Curcumin is heat solubilized and combined with phosphatidylcholine to increase cellular bioavailability. Curcumin is a potent anti-inflammatory agent that offers many health benefits, including support of joint, liver, GI, and cardiovascular function.		
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Adjunct to treatment protocols for IBS, Crohn's disease, & Cancer.	Ulcerative colitis, Diabetes, A	lzheimer's, RA
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult dosage: 1 cap twice daily with food.		
PROTOCOLS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	
For anti-inflammatory prevention 1 cap daily Combine with CoolBlue Restorative for Liver Function	<ul> <li>IBS</li> <li>Crohn's disease</li> <li>Ulcerative colitis</li> <li>Rheumatoid Arthritis</li> <li>Diabetes</li> <li>Oxidative stress</li> <li>Cancer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Anti-oxidant</li> <li>Anti-malignancy</li> <li>Cancer Preventati</li> <li>Liver Restorative</li> <li>Anti-inflammatory</li> <li>Cholesterol loweri</li> </ul>	
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 capsules		Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Curcumin HT* 98%		700mg	†
Phosphatidylcholine		300mg	†
*Patent manufacturing proce	ss multifaceted, heat solubilized	† daily value r	not established
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS		
	n Xiong & Blood thinning herbs. vith gallstones or gallbladder disease.		
	RESEARCH		
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com		

## Curcumin Complex

TEASER	Our most bioavailable Curc Panaxea's Curcumin Comple turmeric oil superior and con tent anti-inflammatory agent cardiovascular function.	x (CC) combines heat- sistent absorption of cu	urcumin's active	curcuminoids. Cu	rcumin is a po-
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Curcumin has been shown to unique formulation of Curcur consistent absorption of curcur turmerones) in Curcumin Cor	nin Complex with phos umin's active curcumin	sphatidylcholine oids. The preser	and turmeric oil for nce of lipophilic co	or superior and
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			PROTOCOLS	
60 x 1250mg SoftGel capsules	Adult dosage: 1-3 caps twice	e daily with food.		rescription in canc orders, Rheumato presentations.	
INDICATIONS		ACTIONS			
<ul> <li>Increase Immune Surveillar</li> <li>Inflammatory conditions</li> <li>Liver Detoxification <ul> <li>Fatty Liver</li> <li>Liver damage – inflammat</li> <li>Oxidation of LDL Choleste</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cellular Oxidation</li> <li>Brain Oxidation</li> <li>Cancer <ul> <li>Colorectal - Potentially pre</li> <li>Prostate</li> <li>Pancreatic</li> <li>Lymphoma</li> <li>Melanoma</li> <li>Fibrosarcoma</li> </ul> </li> <li>Hypercoagulability <ul> <li>Thrombosis</li> <li>Platelet aggregation</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ion & Oxidative DNA damage erol	<ul> <li>Anti-inflammatory ag</li> <li>Inhibits COX-2 activ</li> <li>Anti-fatty liver effect:</li> <li>Hepato-protective</li> <li>Decrease the action hepatic MDA</li> <li>Chemo-preventative</li> <li>Anticarcinogenic</li> <li>Induces cell death a</li> <li>Increases immune s</li> <li>Anti-oxidant</li> <li>Oxygen radical absorbance</li> </ul>	ity s of serum enzy activity nd apoptosis surveillance		
	SUPI	PLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 1 capsule				Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Turmeric Rhizome Extract (C (807.5mg) curcuminoids]	Curcuma Longa) [Heat solubili:	zed* curcumin standar	dized to 95%	850mg	†
Phosphatidylcholine				200mg	†
Turmeric oil				200mg	†
*Patent manufacturing pro	ocess multifaceted, heat solubil			† daily value	not established
		ND CONTRAINDICATIO	-		
	e effects include upset stomac e problematic or occur regularly	/, reduce the dose or ch			. If these minor
		RESEARCH			
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com				

Panaxea Publishing ©

1.1/=.1

## Curcumin & Quercetin

TEASER	<b>Curcumin &amp; Quercetin for chronic inflammation and chronic disease management.</b> Both Curcumin & Quercetin both have been extensively studied for their anticancer and antioxidant properties. This product can be used as an adjunct for chronic inflammatory diseases or by itself as a prophylactic.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	and histamine responses. These phytochemical of	Curcumin & Quercetin is a synergetic formula of natural ingredients that supports healthy inflammatory and histamine responses. These phytochemical compounds in Curcumin & Quercetin have also shown to demonstrate powerful Liver restorative properties.		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	For prevention: 2 x 2 capsules daily with meals For disease management: 6 capsules daily with For cancer patients: 10 capsules daily to be taken	n meals.		
PROTOCOLS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
Combine with CoolBlue Liver Detox	Cancer Preventative     Liver Restorative     IBS     Crohn's disease     Ulcerative colitis     Rheumatoid Arthritis     Diabetes     Increased oxidative stress     Inflammatory conditions			
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Curcuma longa (contains ex	tract curcumin 95%)		600mg	†
Quercetin			400mg	†
			t daily value n	ot established
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICA	TIONS		
stomach ulcers. Avoid medicinal amounts of Use with caution if a patient h	d clotting disorder, is taking blood-thinning drugs su turmeric (or concentrated curcumin) if patient is try as gallstones or gallbladder disease, or if patient is t ts with CYP 3A4 and can alter the metabolism of m	ing to conceive, is aking conventiona	pregnant, or is breas	tfeeding.
	RESEARCH			
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

### D:Fend

TEASER	D:Fend is a unique blend of isoflavone compounds that have a broad effect on the tumor microenvironment. D:Fend is an important part of oncology protocols. It can be used safely during radiotherapy to potentiate treatment outcomes and help with recovery.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	tosis via the mitochondrial pathy anti-metastatic potential and in e	D:Fend normalizes cell function and contains herbal phytoestrogens extracts. D:Fend induces apop- tosis via the mitochondrial pathway. D:Fend is involved in cell cycle arrest, anti-angiogenic potential, anti-metastatic potential and in enhancing radiotherapy treatment. In various cancer models, phytoes- trogens significantly inhibit tumor growth, invasion and metastasis.		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS		
	Adult Dosage: 3-4 tablets daily	Adult Dosage: 3-4 tablets daily D:Fend is often combined with specific capsule formulations and is lates for the patient's condition.		
	INDICATIONS		ACTIONS	
100 x 1000mg tablets	To be used with cancer and radio therapy treatment.		<ul> <li>Cell cycle arrest</li> <li>Antiangiogenisis</li> <li>Antimetastatic</li> <li>Enhances radio therapy treatment</li> </ul>	
	SUPPLE	EMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 1 tablet			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Kudzu (root) Pueraria lobata	(contains: daidzein)		350mg	†
Dyer's Broom (Genista Tincto	oria) (contains: genistein)		470mg	†
Glycine max (contains: Glycit	tein)		110mg	†
			† daily value	e not established
CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS				
Pregnancy, additive effect to insulin and metformin, may enhance blood pressure medications, caution with birth control, enhances blood clotting medications, Methotrexate.				
RESEARCH				
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com				

## DEAP [S]LEAP

TEASER	DEAP [S]LEAP functions as a sedative-hypnotic formula and has both anxiolytic and anti-depressive actions. The formula has multiple applications for patients with sub optimal sleep including sleep quality, sleep latency, and sleep duration issues and the associated cognitive decline.				
PRODUCT INFORMATION	DEAP [S]LEAP is scientifically proven in helping induce sleep and improve sleep quality. DEAP [S]LEAP uniquely combines Jujuboside and Senegenin, standardized extracts of the sedative and hypnotic components of the botanicals Ziziphus jujuba and Polygala tenufolia. A recent study found when these botanicals are combined sleep quality is improved. DEAP [S]LEAP helps regulate circadian rhythm effecting multiple factors including (5-HT) and GABA, it is suitable for insomnia or disrupted sleep caused by stress, anxiety, and depression.				
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE				
	Adult Dosage: Insomnia: 2 capsules 30-60 minutes before bed. Anxiety / Stress/ Depression: 1 capsule twice a day.				
	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS			
30 x 500mg capsules	Sedative     Sedative     Sedative     Sedative     Hypnotic     Improves sleep quality     Anxiety     Chronic stress     Depression     Sedative     Sedative     Hypnotic     Improves sleep quality     Circadian modulator     Anti-depressant     Anxiolytic     Regulates HPA axis				
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS				
Serving Size: 1 capsule			Amount per serving	% Daily Value	
Semen Ziziphi Spinosae			265mg	†	
Semen Ziziphi Spinosae (co	ntains: Jujuboside A 2%)		45mg	†	
Radix Polygalae Tenuifoliae			115mg	†	
Radix Polygalae Tenuifoliae (contains: Senegenin 5%)   75mg			†		
† daily value not established				e not established	
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS				
None Noted.					
RESEARCH					
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com				

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

## DysBio

TEASER	DysBio contains some of the m	A comprehensive blend of botanicals to maintain healthy intestinal tract. DysBio contains some of the most commonly prescribed botanicals for upper and lower Gi complaints. Dysbiosis helps optimize healthy bacteria in the GI tract and relieves the symptoms caused by Dys- biosis		
	Panaxea's Dysbiosis formula addresses one of the major underlying processes behind irritable bow syndrome symptoms. The great blend of botanicals reverses dysbiosis, a leading contributor to irritable bowel syndrome symptoms. Dysbiosis is the disruption of the normal balance of the trillions of micro organisms that populate the human intestinal tract. Those organisms occur in large communities, each of which should be as diverse as possible. Recent studies show that the greater the overall diversi among bacterial groups, the healthier the individual.			tor to irritable ons of micro- uunities, each
PRODUCT INFORMATION	of the gut microbiota, autoimmu drome, colorectal cancer, and is a result of dysbiosis not a ge the skin, but can also occur on mouth, nose, sinuses, ears, na	Gut dysbiosis can lead to physiological changes in the intestinal environment, disrupting the functions of the gut microbiota, autoimmune, allergic, metabolic and alcoholic liver diseases, irritable bowel syndrome, colorectal cancer, and bacterial infections have all been linked to dysbiosis. Gluten sensitivity is a result of dysbiosis not a genetic disorder. Dysbiosis is most prominent in the digestive tract or on the skin, but can also occur on any exposed surface or mucous membrane such as the vagina, lungs, mouth, nose, sinuses, ears, nails, or eyes. It has been associated with different illnesses, like inflammatory bowel disease and chronic fatigue syndrome.		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS		
	Adult Dosage: 3-4 caps, an hour before sleep.	For increased intestinal permeability (Leaky Gut) add Prebiotic Miz (5 to 15 Gms dissolved in water or juice or can be added to food).		
	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	<ul> <li>Dysbiosis</li> <li>Increased Intestinal permeability "leaky gut"</li> <li>SIBO</li> <li>IBS</li> <li>IBD</li> <li>Gluten sensitivity</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Increased Intestinal permeability "leaky gut"</li> <li>SIBO</li> <li>IBS</li> <li>IBD</li> <li>Innibits growth of gut pathogenic microorganisms</li> <li>Antibacterial</li> <li>Antifungal</li> <li>Promotes growth of friendly bacteria</li> <li>Repairs intestinal barrier</li> <li>Helps prevent increased intestinal permeability "Leaky gut"</li> </ul>		
	· ·	LEMENT FACTS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Serving Size: 3 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Codonopsis pilosula			384mg	†
Atractylodes macrocephala			192mg	†
Poria cocos			255mg	†
Glycyrrhiza uralensis			129mg	†
Citrus reticulata			153mg	†
Pinellia ternata			153mg	†
Amomum villosum			117mg	†
Inula helenium			117mg	†
			† daily value no	t established
		D CONTRAINDICATIONS		
Contraindicated in breastfee	U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U			
		RESEARCH		
For references and research	n contact info@panaxea.com			

# Emo)din

TEASER		al anthraquinone derivative component i din has diuretic, vasorelaxant, anti-bacte cer effects.		
PRODUCT INFORMATION	for treating various ailmen demonstrated anti-inflamm	neum palmatum, is an active herbal con ts. Rheum contains several anthraquin hatory and anticancer effects, including in arging the liver of toxic buildup and wast	ones, including En nducing cancer cel	nodin, which has I death. The herb
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
30 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 1 capsule of	daily may cause loose stool, in which ca	ase reduce dosage	frequency.
PROTOCOLS	INDICATIONS			
Chemotherapeutic agents and radiation therapy	<ul> <li>Lung cancer</li> <li>Breast cancer</li> <li>Cervical cancer</li> <li>Colorectal cancer</li> <li>Multiple myeloma</li> <li>Oral cancer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Pancreatic cancer</li> <li>Colon cancer</li> <li>Hepatocellular carcinoma</li> <li>Diabetes</li> <li>Type 2 Diabetes</li> <li>Metabolic Syndrome</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Anti-inflammator</li> <li>Anti-diabetic</li> <li>Lowers glucose</li> <li>Antiproliferative cancer cell lines</li> </ul>	levels effects in many
	SL	JPPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 1 capsule			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Licorice			50mg	†
Chinese rhubarb extract (con	tains 80% Emodin)		450mg	†
	† daily value not established			
	CAUTIONS	AND CONTRAINDICATIONS		
May cause loose stool, then i	May cause loose stool, then reduce dosage.			
		RESEARCH		
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com				

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

### Epi-Gastro Enzyme Formula

TEASER	<b>Optimize your digestion and relieve discomfort with this unique blend of Enzymes and botanicals.</b> Epi-Gastro Enzymes relieves heartburn, reflux and bloating caused by poor diet or gastric imbalances. It is an Ideal companion for holidays, business travel and a healthier alternative to acid-blockers and antiacids.				
PRODUCT INFORMATION	An effective digestive formula co other upper gastric disorders.	mbining Chinese	herbs and enzym	nes to alleviate hea	rtburn, reflux and
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		PROTOCOLS		
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 1 to 3 caps one eating major meal. May be taker a meal if irritation occurs.	n directly before	Core)Ease: 2 f in acute stage • With H.Pylori i (2 capsules af 6 before sleep	nfections add Helio ter each meal, max	y be increased
INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	TCM ACTIONS	SYMPTOMS		
<ul> <li>Hypochlorhydria</li> <li>SIBO</li> <li>Gastric Ulcers</li> <li>Poor protein absorption</li> <li>Pepsin deficiency</li> <li>Slow gastric emptying time</li> <li>Reflux, bloating, belching after meals</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Increases Pepsin and enhances protein absorption</li> <li>Increases gastric emptying time</li> </ul>	Regulates Qi Clears Heat Strengthens the Spleen	<ul> <li>Abdominal pai</li> <li>Bloating and b after meals</li> <li>Chest pain</li> <li>Dark, tarry sto</li> <li>Fatigue</li> <li>Weight loss</li> </ul>	elching after re amour • Heartb ols • Indige • Nause	
	SUPPLI	EMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 2 capsules				Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Lindera Strychnifolia				180mg	+
Crataegus pinnatfida				180mg	†
Lonicera Japonica				200mg	†
Amylase				20 000DU	†
Protease				20 000HUT	†
Lipase				3 400FIP	†
Bromelain				60mg	†
Papain				60mg	+
Cellulase				20mg	+
				† daily value	e not established
No contraindications but care		CONTRAINDICA	nons		
		SEARCH			
For references and research					

Panaxea Publishing ©

1.1/=.1

## EVO Fusion

TEASER	Estrogen deficiency – HRT alternative - Osteoporosis prevention - Amenorrhea. • Promotes optimum bone health • Supports female hormonal balance & transition • Encourages healthy female reproductive health				
PRODUCT INFORMATION	EVO Fusion has been subjected to extensive studies to arrive at the most efficacious standardization of its ingredients. It is traditionally used for women's health by modulating optimum hormonal balance at all stages during a woman's life cycle. EVO Fusion can be used with Breast Cancer and with patients taking tamoxifen.				
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE				
100 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult dosage: 3 caps daily on empty stomach. For Severe deficie	ncy use 6 caps da	ily.		
INDICATIONS	ACTIONS				
<ul> <li>Oxidative stress</li> <li>Osteoporosis prevention</li> <li>Estrogen deficiency</li> <li>Non-ER+ BCa</li> <li>Adjunct menopausal protocols</li> <li>Adjunct fertility protocols</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Immune modulator</li> <li>Inducing estrogen promoter activity</li> <li>Promoting platelet aggregation</li> <li>Inducing cell proliferation, interleukin 2 secretion and the phosphorylation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase</li> <li>Alleviating cardiac injury in ischemia reperfusion</li> <li>Enhancing myocardial mitochondria and red blood cell glutathione status</li> </ul>				
TCM ACTIONS	PROTOCOLS				
To replenish the QI and nourish the Blood	<ul> <li>For relieve of peri-menopausal or menopausal symptoms add:</li> <li>Fem+ (2 – 4 caps twice daily)</li> <li>Change (5- 6 caps daily)</li> <li>For amenorrhea and scanty menstruation add #1 Body</li> <li>For post-natal recovery add Rejoovina</li> </ul>				
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS				
Serving Size: 3 capsules		Amount per serving	% Daily Value		
Astragalus membranaceus (1 • calycosin • formononetin • astrogaloside IV	• formononetin				
Angelica sinensis (10:1 extra • ferulic acid • ligustilide	extract), containing: 249.99mg †				
		† daily value	e not established		
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS				
None noted.					
	RESEARCH				
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com					

### Fem+

TEASER		al and menopausal women. experiencing symptoms caused b se. Fem+ helps with mood, energ		
PRODUCT INFORMATION	agitation. The formula can aid wi	menopausal and peri-menopausa th sleep and adrenal exhaustion. F Istion, depression due to menopa	em+ can support a val	riety of meno-
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS		
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult dosage: 2 to 4 capsules two times daily.	Daniel's recommendation is to s dosage to the most severe stage a low dose. At this point Fem+ b increases in dosage. Throughou EVO Fusion in the protocol.	e and then introduce C egins to be reduced ar	hange at nd Change
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS		ACTIONS	
Tonifies Blood, Yin and Qi, Clears Xu Heat and Nourishes Shen	<ul> <li>Menopausal symptoms</li> <li>Stress</li> <li>Exhaustion</li> <li>Depression due to menopausa</li> <li>Low libido</li> <li>Poor mental function</li> </ul>	l symptoms	<ul> <li>Regulates menopau peri-menopausal sy</li> <li>Reduces flushing a</li> <li>Aids with sleep</li> <li>Has significant anti- properties particula and muscle tone</li> <li>Aids with 'Adrenal E</li> </ul>	/mptoms nd agitation -ageing rity skin
	SUPPLE	EMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Rhizoma Cimicifugae (contai	ns: 10% standardized Triterpene (	Glycoside)	30mg	†
Radix Polygoni Multiflori			100mg	†
Radix Angelicae Sinensis			100mg	†
Fructus Lycii			80mg	†
Radix Rehmanniae Glutinosa	ae Praeparata		100mg	†
Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae			50mg	†
Herba Epimedium (contains:	20% / 30% Icariin)		60mg	†
Sclerotium Poriae Cocos			80mg	†
Rhizoma Polygonati			120mg	†
Radix Ginseng			80mg	+
Fructus Schisandrae Chinens	SIS		100mg	+
Spina Acanthopanacis			100mg	†
	OAUTIONO AND		† daily value no	ot established
Only for peri-menopausal and Avoid with estrogen sensitive	d menopausal women. e tumors.	CONTRAINDICATIONS		
		SEARCH		
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

Panaxea Publishing ©

I I/m I

## Flexible

TEASER	Flexible provides relief for occasional joint pain and stiffness. cals to target pain and swelling caused by strained and overus		min with botani-
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Flexible – a Joint Health Blend with Clinically Tested Extracts Joint stiffness and discomfort is also a consequence of agein crease in certain cytokines (immune-modulating agents) that Tumor necrosis factor (TNF-alpha) is one such agent. These plicated in a host of age-related problems including issues rela Panaxea's Flexible Formula combines clinically proven plant ex ease inflammation. Flexible formula provides scientifically value shown to have significant salutary effects on joint health.	t contribute to bone he pro-inflammatory agents ated to joints. xtracts into one powerfu	ealth conditions. s have been im- l formula to help
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		
	Adult Dosage: 2 capsules 2-3 times daily.		
	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	<ul> <li>Arthritic pain</li> <li>Swollen joints</li> <li>Stiff joints</li> <li>Acute pain</li> <li>Headache</li> <li>Pain from injury / trauma</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Relieves pain</li> <li>Reduces joint inf and swelling</li> <li>Improves joint me</li> <li>Anticoagulant</li> </ul>	
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 capsules		Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Notopterygium incisum		156mg	†
Angelica pubescens		78mg	†
Gentiana macrophylla		38mg	†
Curcumin		78mg	†
Morus alba		156mg	†
Piper kadsura		156mg	†
Angelica polymorpha		78mg	†
Ligusticum sinense		78mg	†
Boswellia carterii		46mg	†
Inula helenium		76mg	†
Cinnamomum cassia		38mg	†
Glycyrrhiza uralensis		22mg	†
		† daily value	not established
If pain persists consult your l and lactation.	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS nealth practitioner. Contraindication with Warfarin and similar dru RESEARCH	ugs and contraindicated	with pregnancy
For references and research			

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

# Flu)Ex

TEASER	<b>Powerful support for the common cold and influenza.</b> Flu)Ex combines powerful immune modulating botanicals to dampen the inflammatory response to cold and influenzas viruses. Flu)Ex helps relieves the symptoms associated with acute viral infections.				
PRODUCT INFORMATION	common cold a ate the sympton	ssical formula that effectivel nd influenza. The formula's ms within the first few hours f flu symptoms and stops the	strong antipyretic, antib of treatment. Flu)Ex is	nost effective whe	nt actions allevi-
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED U	SAGE			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage:	Take 3-4 caps every few ho	ours on day one; reduce	e when symptoms b	begin to clear.
SYMPTOMS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	TCM ACTIONS	PROTOCOLS	
<ul> <li>Cough</li> <li>Fever</li> <li>Sore throat</li> <li>Thirst</li> <li>Headache</li> <li>Nasal congestion</li> <li>Dry mouth</li> </ul>	• Common Cold • Flu • Tonsilitis	<ul> <li>Diaphoretic</li> <li>Antipyretic</li> <li>Broad spectrum antibiotic</li> <li>Anti-inflammatory</li> <li>Anti-viral</li> <li>Decongestant</li> <li>Strengthens immunity</li> </ul>	Exterior Wind Heat	<ul> <li>For Influenza ad (renamed AVIIR) (2 caps 2-3 time</li> <li>For head cold / s add Super Sines times daily)</li> </ul>	) s daily). sinus congestion
		SUPPLEMENT FAC	TS		
Serving Size: 3 capsules				Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Folium Mori Albae				125.4mg	†
Flos Chrysanthemi Morifolii				124.95mg	†
Herba Menthae Haplocalycis	3			62.55mg	†
Fructus Forsythiae Suspens	ae			124.95mg	†
Radix Platycodi Grandiflori				124.95mg	†
Radix Glycyrrhizae Uralensis	6			62.55mg	†
Rhizoma Phragmitis Commu	inis			124.95mg	†
Flos Lonicerae Japonicae				124.95mg	†
Herba seu Flos Schizonepet	ae Tenuifoliae			124.95mg	†
Fructus Arctii Lappae				124.95mg	†
Herba Lophatheri Gracilis				124.95mg	†
Radix Puerariae				124.95mg	†
Flos Magnoliae liliflora				124.95mg	†
				† daily value	e not established
		CAUTIONS AND CONTRAIN	IDICATIONS		
None noted.					
		RESEARCH			
For references and research	contact info@pa	naxea.com			

### Focal

TEASER	Improve Cognitive function and focus in ADHD and ADD. Focal is a unique combination of American Ginseng, amino acids and essential minerals to normalize neurological health. Focal supports focused state of mind and reduces agitation.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	formance, memory sup	nly researched botanical Panax quinquefo port and increases calmness. It enhances ng to attention deficient hyperactivity disord mal cognition support.	learning, memory f	unction and im-
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
50 x 500mg vegetable capsules		apsules daily; 3 caps for over 25 kilos. ry one or two times daily.		
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
Invigorates qi and activate Blood	• ADD • ADHD	I Improves symptoms relating to attention deticient hyperactivity		
		SUPPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 3 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Panax quinquefolius			315mg	†
Iron amino acid chelate equiv. to Iron			15mg 1.5mg	8.3%
L-carnitine			630mg	†
L-tyrosine			315mg	†
Zinc amino acid chelate equiv. to Zinc			30mg 6mg	54.5%
Magnesium amino acid chela equiv. to Magnesium	ite		195mg 30mg	7%
			† daily value	not established
	CAUTIC	INS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS		
Take with a carbohydrate me	al away from protein.			
		RESEARCH		
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.co	om		

# Freely Moving

TEASER	An everyday gentle treatment for bowel regularity. Freely Moving promotes gastrointestinal peristalsis and relieves symptoms associated with acute or chronic constipation.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION		sive combination of potent herbs. A ether, they work to reduce gas and al movements!		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2-4 capsules in t	the morning on an empty stomach.		
PROTOCOLS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
For severe constipation use with Emo)din: (1 capsule daily, may cause loose stool, in which case reduce dosage frequency).	<ul> <li>Intestinal motility dysfunction</li> <li>Idiopathic constipation</li> <li>Chronic constipation</li> <li>Incomplete elimination</li> <li>Colonic inflammation</li> <li>Dry Stools</li> <li>Irregular bowel movements</li> <li>Poor bowel tone</li> <li>Bloating / Flatulence / Abdominal distension</li> <li>Straining at stools.</li> <li>Delayed gastric emptying time</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Supports gastrointestinal perista</li> <li>Facilitates effective stool transit</li> <li>Promotes healthy intestinal/colo</li> <li>Relieves constipation</li> <li>Supports optimum colonic muso</li> <li>Restores natural bowel movemed</li> <li>Promotes: <ul> <li>Healthy elimination</li> <li>Optimum colorectal functioning</li> <li>Optimum mucosal lining health</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	time onic motility cle tone ents g	
	SUPPLE	EMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Prunus armeniaca			108mg	†
Prunus persica			214mg	†
Prunus humilis			214mg	†
Angelica polymorpha			214mg	†
Notopterygium incisum			108mg	†
Scrophularia ningpoensis			142mg	†
			† daily value	e not established
	taking anticoagulants such as he amole (Persantine) and clopidogre RE	CONTRAINDICATIONS eparin, warfarin (Coumadin) and ei el (Plavix) as concurrent use may ha		

## Fulnight (renamed Down)Time)

TEASER	mote solid, deep sleep. Added to	combines valerian with well-resear o these powerful but gentle herbs is sociated with stress. All of these he	s the amino acid L-Th	eanine, which
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Acute & chronic insomnia; increa	ases REM sleep.		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult dosage: 2 capsules, 3 ho	ours before sleep		
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
Note: Nourishes the Heart, Calms the Shen and Nourishes the Spleen	<ul> <li>Acute and chronic insomnia</li> <li>Difficulty falling asleep</li> <li>Frequent waking during the night</li> <li>Waking too early in the morning</li> <li>Unrefreshing sleep</li> <li>Increases REM sleep</li> <li>Brings sleep on faster</li> <li>Decreases the degradation of GABA to sedate CNS and increases feelings of peacefulness.</li> <li>Has hypnotic effect</li> <li>Contains high levels of glutamine which cross the blood-brain barrier</li> <li>Synergistic effect with phenylalanine on central nervous system function</li> </ul>			ood-brain
	SUPPLI	EMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Eclipta Prostrata Herba			60mg	+
Radix Polygalae Tenuifoliae			63mg	†
Valeriana officinalis			240mg	†
Semen Ziziphi Spinosae			50mg	†
Passiflora incarnata			80mg	†
L-Theanine			160mg	†
Chamomile Matricaria recutita	a		200mg	†
Sclerotium Poriae Cocos Par	adicis		60mg	†
Cortex Albizziae Julibrissin			60mg	†
Radix Anemone Altaica			60mg	†
			† daily value n	ot established
	CAUTIONS AND	CONTRAINDICATIONS		
	er 12 years of age. eadache, excitability and uneasin owsiness. Orally, passionflower c RE	ess. Occasionally, valerian may ca an cause dizziness, confusion, and ESEARCH		

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

### Gastrix

TEASER	Relief for nausea, dyspepsia or morning sickness. Gastrix has antiemetic and antitussive properties. It promotes appetite and modules gastric motility. Gastrix can be safely used in pregnancy and for chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Gastrix is a potent anti-emetic with a broad application for many gastric health issues including dyspep- sia. It also relieves chronic cough, hiccups and has a stomachic function to increase appetite. Gastrix can be prescribed to treat nausea and vomiting during pregnancy (NVP) as well as chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting (CINV).			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2-3 capsules as needed. Dosage is based on aver Increase or decrease accordingly.	rage weight of 65 kilo	s.	
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
Regulates Qi, stops vomiting, directs reversed Qi downwards	<ul> <li>Belching</li> <li>Dyspepsia (indigestion)</li> <li>Hiccups</li> <li>Chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting</li> <li>Loss of appetite</li> <li>Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy (NVP)</li> <li>Nausea and vomiting after eating</li> <li>Retching</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Anti-emetic</li> <li>Anti-inflammatory</li> <li>Anti-spasmodic</li> <li>Antitussive</li> <li>Analgesic</li> <li>Expectorant</li> <li>Gastroprotective</li> <li>Modulates gastric</li> <li>Stomachic (promotection)</li> </ul>		
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 1 capsule		Amount per serving	% Daily Value	
Pericarpium Citri Reticulatae		100mg	†	
Caulis Bambusae		100mg	†	
Rhizoma Zingiberis Officinalis	Recens	50mg	†	
Radix Ginseng		40mg	†	
Rhizoma Pinelliae Ternatae		60mg	†	
Herba Agastaches seu Pogos	stemi	55mg	†	
Flos Magnoliae Officinalis		40mg	†	
Fructus Amomi		55mg	†	
		† daily value r	not established	
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS			
None noted - Safe for pregna	ncy. RESEARCH			
For references and research				

## Genistein

TEASER	Genistein is Anticarcinogenic and anti-inflammatory suited for Chronic diseases autoimmunity and several common cancers. Genistein possesses estrogenic and antiproliferative properties against several cancers including Prostate, Breast, Renal and colon. Genistein reduces TH1 and TH17 in multiple sclerosis.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Research reveals that genistein	is unique among flavonoids tested		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
30 x 300mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2 caps 2 times daily	y (may reduce to 2 caps daily after 14	days).	
PROTOCOLS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
Add to cancer protocols	<ul> <li>Cancer</li> <li>Breast</li> <li>Colorectal</li> <li>Kidney</li> <li>Prostate</li> <li>Renal</li> <li>Liver</li> <li>Endometrial</li> <li>Ovarian</li> <li>Skin</li> <li>Inflammatory Bowel Disease</li> <li>Primary tumor irradiation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Anti-angiogenesis</li> <li>Cell-cycle arrest</li> <li>Cancer stem cells</li> <li>VEGF</li> <li>Radiotherapy</li> <li>Sex hormone-binding globulin (</li> <li>Insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF)</li> </ul>		
	SUPPLE	EMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 1 capsule			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Glycine max (contains: standardized Genistein 98%)		100mg	†	
			† daily value	e not established
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS			
Estrogen-dependent breast of	Estrogen-dependent breast cancer at low dose, blocks ER+ at high dose.			
	RESEARCH			
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

# Gly)Control

TEASER	Gly)Control is necessary for dia	d prevent peripheral neuropath betic patients to prevent diabetic botanicals and compounds essent	peripheral neuropa	
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Glycemic control, supports regula	ation of normal blood glucose leve	els.	
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS		
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 1-2 caps daily.	<ul> <li>Increased AGE (Advanced Gly sylation add Re-Gen (2 caps detection)</li> </ul>		s (AGE) / glyco-
NOTE	INDICATIONS		ACTIONS	
This product is a must with diabetes, to prevent peripheral neuropathy	<ul> <li>Increased AGE (Advanced Glyanglycosylation)         <ul> <li>atherosclerosis</li> <li>neurodegeneration</li> <li>connective tissue damage</li> <li>accelerated signs of skin age</li> <li>oxidative stress</li> </ul> </li> <li>Chronic complications of diabet         <ul> <li>poor macro &amp; micro circulation</li> <li>hyperglycemia</li> <li>peripheral neuropathy</li> <li>retinopathy</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ing es mellitus	<ul> <li>Glycemic contro</li> <li>Supports regulat blood glucose le</li> <li>Inhibition of AGE</li> <li>Anti-inflammator</li> <li>Antioxidant</li> </ul>	tion of normal vels Es formation
	SUPPLE	MENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 1 capsule			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Vitamin B1 (as Benfotiamine	)		142.5mg	11875%
Vitamin B3 (as Niacinamide)			47.5mg	297%
Vitamin B6 (9.48mg as Pyrid	oxal 5-phosphate)		6.49mg	382%
Vitamin B12 (as methylcobal	amin)		20mcg	833%
L-carnosine			47.5mg	†
Galega ethanol extract (cont	ains: standardized Aminoguanidine	9 15mg)	175mg	†
Cortex Cinnamomi cassia			63mg	†
			† daily value	e not established
	CAUTIONS AND	CONTRAINDICATIONS		
	ch as headache, jitteriness, or we ution is warranted with its use duri			

### RESEARCH

For references and research contact info@panaxea.com

# Gut Bug

TEASER	<b>Debug your GI with Gut Bug. Panaxea's broad</b> Panaxea's Gut Bug contains a wide range anti-pa site infections and relieve symptoms caused by dy	rasitic botanical to eradicate co	mmon GI tract para-	
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Gut Bug was the subject of clinical trials in China results were very effective. Gut Bug is now used formula to kill parasites.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOL	S	
100 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 3 caps before bed and first thing in the morning on an empty stomach, until para- sites are eliminated; 3 - 4 weeks. Reduce dosage after 1 week or when symptoms are diminished.	Following successful treating integrity and strengthen generative Gut Clear, Prebiotic Mix a	jut function with	
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	SYMPTOMS		
Clears Heat Removes Damp	Gastrointestinal parasites including: – Blastocystis Hominis – Amoebic/bacterial parasites – Amoebic dysentery – Bacillary dysentery	<ul> <li>Abdominal t</li> <li>Vomiting</li> <li>Diarrhea</li> <li>Painful bow</li> </ul>	Diarrhea     Painful bowel movements	
Regulates Qi	ACTIONS Antiparasitic	<ul> <li>Intestinal ga</li> <li>/ gas )</li> <li>Fatigue</li> <li>Fever</li> <li>Weight loss</li> </ul>	s (excessive flatus	
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 3 capsules		Amou per servi		
Radix Sophorae Flavescent	tis	150	ng †	
Gallus gallus domesticus B	risson	135	ng †	
Caulis Sargentodoxae		601	ng †	
Radix Stemonae		150	ng †	
Semen Arecae Catechu		150	ng t	
Fructus Quisqualis Indicae		150	mg t	
Radix Glycyrrhizae Uralens	is	451	ng t	
Sclerotium Poriae Cocos		135	ng t	
Pericarpium Citri Reticulata	e	751	ng t	
Radix Dioscoreae Opposita	le	1201		
Semen Dolichoris Lablab		1201	ng t	
Rhizoma Atractylodis Macro	ocephalae	135	ng t	
Radix Aucklandiae Lappae		75	ng †	
		† daily v	value not established	
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICAT	IONS		
Pregnancy.				
	RESEARCH			

Panaxea Publishing ©

For references and research contact info@panaxea.com

## Gut Clear

TEASER	A fast-acting botanical formulation for lower g Gut Clear regulates stool transit time and relieves ders including SIBO, Chronic diarrhea and consti	symptoms in a br		pintestinal disor-
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Gut Clear is a most useful formula for a myriac diarrhea, constipation, low IgA response.	l of bowel proble	ms, such as gut c	lysbiosis, SIBO,
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		PROTO	COLS
100 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 1-3 caps on an empty stomach, 2 depending on severity of the symptoms. Maintena capsule 2 x daily.		With SIBO ad Complex (2 cap	
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
Regulates Qi, strengthens the Spleen, soothes the Liver	<ul> <li>Irritable Bowel syndrome IBS</li> <li>Diarrhea</li> <li>Constipation</li> <li>Gut dysbiosis</li> <li>Small intestinal bacterial overgrowth (SIBO)</li> <li>Low IgA response</li> <li>Analgesic</li> <li>Antidiarrheal</li> <li>Eliminates bacterial overgrowth of maligr flora (non-symbiotic)</li> </ul>			of malign gut
	SYMPTOMS			
Constant bowel movements to the bowl • Loose stools • Depleted appetite • Depress	as after meals • Abdominal cramps • Abdominal pair , different in frequency or consistency • Diarrhea, r Chronic mucus in stools • Anal irritation • Constipa- ion • Excessive flatulence • Fatigue - megaloblastic a n • Nutritional deficiency despite taking supplements	nay be chronic • ation • Constipatic anemia due to vita	Soft, foul-smelling on or diarrhea shor umin B12 malabsor	stools that stick tly after meals •
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 3 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Ramulus cum uncis Uncaria	e		36mg	†
Flos Chrysanthemi Morifolii			57mg	†
Caulis Sargentodoxae			60mg	†
Fructus Citri Aurantii			57mg	†
Radix Trichosanthis Kirilowii			96mg	†
Radix Angelicae Dahuricae			132mg	†
Herba Agastaches seu Pogo	ostemi		132mg	†
Semen Coicis Lachryma-Jo	pi		138mg	†
Fructus Tribuli Terrestris			36mg	†
Herba Menthae Haplocalyci	S		45mg	†
Fructus setariae germinatus			96mg	†
Flos Magnoliae Officinalis			132mg	†
Rhizoma Atractylodis			132mg	†
Radix Puerariae			132mg	†
Rhizoma Coptidis Recens			105mg	†
Radix Aucklandiae Lappae			93mg	†
Semen Citri Grandi			57mg	†
Resina Ferulae			24mg	†
			† daily value	not established
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICAT			
Pregnancy / Lactation Warfarin	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICAT	TIONS		
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICAT			

### Gynostemma tea

	An edente con Teo ferrorialet less and configure	a avalant la a a lt lt		
TEASER	An adaptogen Tea for weight loss and cardiovascular health. Gynostemma helps maintain healthy cardiovascular function by reducing unhealthy cholesterol levels and lowering high blood pressure by decreasing vascular resistance and increasing coronary blood flow. It has broad apoptogenic properties.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	In China, this is called the miracle tea, in Japan it is the most researched herb, ranking higher than Gin- seng. Gynostemma helps maintain healthy cardiovascular function by reducing unhealthy cholesterol levels and lowering high blood pressure by decreasing vascular resistance and increasing coronary blood flow. It's adaptogenic properties enhance physiological functions, aiding the body to recover from illness, stress and fatigue. A powerful antioxidant for protecting the body from free radical damage.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
30 teabags	Adult Dosage: For Diabetes: 12g daily (3 x 2 teab	ags) (Each sach	net may be used tw	vice).
NOTE	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
Due to the strong stimulating action of Gynostemma, some people may have sleep difficulties; in such cases do not use after 4PM.	<ul> <li>Immune system problems</li> <li>Tumor</li> <li>Weight loss</li> <li>Diabetes</li> <li>Anti-aging</li> <li>Memory and cognitive problems</li> <li>Insomnia</li> <li>Hair loss</li> <li>Poor digestion</li> <li>Constipation</li> <li>Stress</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Lowers high blood pressure</li> <li>Lowers cholesterol</li> <li>Anti-inflammatory agent</li> <li>Antioxidant</li> <li>Detoxifying agent</li> <li>Increases resistance to environmental stressors including air pollution, chemicals and bacteria.</li> <li>Regulates DNA</li> <li>Improves memory</li> <li>Enhances coronary and cardiovascular function</li> </ul>		
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 1 teabag			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Gynostemma pentaphyllum (	gynostemma)		2 grams	†
	† daily value not established			
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICAT	IONS		
None noted.				
	RESEARCH			
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

### Heatoxin

TEASER	Heatoxin helps modulate health	ny immune response and may comb	at chronic inflamma	tion.
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Heatoxin is a scientifically evidenced based herbal formulation to protect against dysregulation of auto- immune response and modulate health inflammatory factors, both of which are associated with many symptoms of chronic debilitating diseases. Such as Chronic inflammation, SLE, Sjogren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
50 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2 - 6 caps as n Sensitive individuals may want	eeded. 2 capsules is considered a m to take with food.	naintenance dose.	
INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	PROTOCOLS		
Rheumatoid Arthritis     Immune suppression     Pernicious Anemia     Systemic lupus     erythematosus (SLE)     Sjogren's syndrome     Chronic inflammation     TCM ACTION     Clears heat and poisons,         cools blood	• Anti-inflammatory • Removes poisons	For Lupus add Rejoovina (3-6 ca For Th1 Dominant autoimmune d (2-3 caps twice daily) To relieve pain and joint stiffness Aura (2 caps 2 x daily (may reduc days). For Autoimmune conditions add 0	iseases add Autoim in Rheumatoid Arthr ce to 2 capsules dail	ritis add
	SUPPL	LEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Artemisia annua (abovegrour	nd parts)		1.2mg	†
Cordyceps sinesis			8mg	†
Paeonia suffruticosa (root ba	rk)		160mg	†
Paeonia veitchii (root with ba	rk)		160mg	†
Hedyotis diffusa (whole plant	)		200mg	†
Isatis indigotica (leaf)			160mg	+
Cortex Erythrinae			112mg	†
Pycnogenol			200mg	+
		· · · · · ·	† daily value i	not established
	CAUTIONS ANI	D CONTRAINDICATIONS		
and hemoglobin testing. Con	nbining with antioxidants or iron viduals. In rare cases may cause	uld be monitored by a healthcare pra may theoretically decrease effective idiosyncratic liver dysfunction.		
For references and reasonship				
For references and research	contact into@panaxea.com			

# Helico)X

TEASER	Inhibit H. pylori infections. Helico)X botanical ingredients h the stomach lining. It reduces in				
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Helico)X is a well researched CM helicobacter pylori, chronic atro common infection of the stomac the infection is directly related to it may be related to cancers inv The symptoms of discomfort, b Helicobacter pylori. Other symp about an hour or so after meals	phic gastritis (CAG), gast h. It may be the most com o the development of stor olving the stomach. bloating, nausea and vor otoms include burning or p	ric & pepti mon infec nach and niting are pain in the	c ulcers & reflux. H. tion in the world. It is duodenal ulcers, an possible clues to th	pylori is a very s now clear that d it is likely that he presence of
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE				
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: (2 capsules afte	er each meal, maximum th	nree, or 6	before sleep).	
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	PROTO	COLS	
Damp Heat Blood Stasis Qi Stagnation	<ul> <li>Helicobacter pylori infection</li> <li>Gastritis</li> <li>Gastric ulcers</li> <li>Peptic ulcer</li> <li>Chronic atrophic gastritis</li> <li>Gastro-esophageal reflux</li> <li>Acid reflux</li> <li>Bloating</li> <li>Nausea</li> <li>Lymphoma of the stomach</li> <li>Graves' Disease</li> <li>Hashimoto's Disease</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Inhibits H. pylori</li> <li>Promotes gastroin- testinal functions</li> </ul>	(4-6 ca • With w ficienc • With C	ver support add: Co aps before sleep) veak digestion / enzy add Epi-Gastro Ei Cand)Ex for biofilm p untiBioBotanical as a nce	yme insuf- nyzme Formula penetration
	SUPPL	EMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 2 capsules				Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Rhizoma Rheum Palmatum				30mg	+
Herba Hedyotis Diffusa				115mg	+
Radix Notoginseng				17mg	†
Salvia Miltiorrhiza Radix				86mg	+
Cortex Magnolia Officinalis				86mg	†
Radix Pueraria Lobata				86mg	+
Gallus gallus domesticus Bris	sson			86mg	+
Radix Paeoniae Lactiflorae				145mg	+
Prunus Mume Fructus				57mg	+
Radix Codonopsis Pilosula				57mg	+
Ramulus Cinnamon Cassia				30mg	+
Olibanum Gummi (fried w/vin	egar)			57mg	+
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			† daily value	not established
	CAUTIONS AND on and weakness, chronic fatigue y and Lactation and with Warfarin				
		ESEARCH			
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com				

### ICC (Inflammation Control Compound)

TEASER	ICC reduces various inflammator taglandin E2 and leukotrienes. It	An unique combination anti-inflammatory compounds for chronic inflammatory diseases. ICC reduces various inflammatory mediators, including interleukin-6 (IL-6), IL-1 beta, TNF-alpha, pros- taglandin E2 and leukotrienes. It can be added to protocols for Inflammatory Bowel Disease, Rheuma- toid Arthritis and cancer or used as a general anti-inflammatory.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	herbal extracts traditionally used associated with long-term chroni of the 21st century. This inflamm obesity, insufficient exercise, a di and sleep deprivation. Chronic	Managing inflammation is an important factor in maintaining optimum health. ICC is a combination of herbal extracts traditionally used and scientifically validated to help manage and support conditions associated with long-term chronic inflammation. Chronic, often "silent" inflammation is the new plague of the 21st century. This inflammation is triggered by ageing and a host of lifestyle factors, including obesity, insufficient exercise, a diet high in simple carbohydrates, and trans fatty acids as well as stress and sleep deprivation. Chronic inflammation plays a major role in a variety of diseases, including cancer, heart disease, Alzheimer's disease, diabetes, obesity, periodontal disease, allergies, asthma, depression and osteopororsis			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult dosage: 2 capsules twice daily	For treatment of systemic inflammed of systemic inflammed complex every 6 weeks (2 caps			
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS		ACTI	ONS	
Damp Heat Blood Stasis Qi Stagnation	<ul> <li>Chronic Inflammation</li> <li>Rheumatoid and Osteoarthritis</li> <li>Ulcerative colitis</li> <li>Crohn's disease</li> <li>Eczema</li> <li>SLE</li> <li>Cancer &amp; inflammation induced</li> <li>Lung cancer</li> <li>Breast cancer</li> <li>Colorectal cancer</li> </ul>		Reduces variou mediators, includ (IL-6), IL-1 beta, <sup>-</sup> taglandin E2 an	ing interleukin-6 INF-alpha, pros-	
	SUPPLE	MENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value	
Radix stephania tetrandra (15	5% Tetrandrine, 5% Fangchinoline	)	260mg	†	
Folium Urtica dioica extract 5	:1		260mg	†	
Folium Ocimum sanctum (2.5% Ursolic Acid)       200mg			+		
Radix Zingiber officinale (20% Gingerols)   160mg				+	
Gum Boswellia serrata (30% AKBA)			50mg	+	
Epigallocatechin-3-gallate (40	0% EGCG)		50mg	†	
				†	
† daily value not established CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS					
Not to be taken by pregnant or lactating women. Rare side-effects of boswellia include diarrhea, skin rash, acid reflux and nausea and maybe contraindicated in those with pre-existing gastritis or gastro-esophagael reflux disease (GERD). Studies suggest boswellia moderates 5-lipoxygenase and therefore may interact with leukotriene inhibitors. RESEARCH					
For references and research	For references and research contact info@panaxea.com				

- Li - Ji

## IM-1

					1
TEASER	Medicinal mushroom compour blood cell count. IM-1 is an immunomodulator cap macrophages and stimulates the	bable of stimulatin	g diverse immu	nological functions. IN	
PRODUCT INFORMATION	mushroom, including Reishi, Her	IM-1 is a unique mushroom extract formula containing extracts from the most powerful species of mushroom, including Reishi, Hericium and Maitake D fraction extract. The botanicals in IM-1 are known to assist with weakened immunity, stress and ageing. IM-1 helps to assist in the strengthening of body			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			PROTOCOLS	
	Adult Dosage: 1 to 2 caps daily. With Chemo or Radiotherapy; 8		Post Chemo f	atigue add Resist (2-	3 caps daily)
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	INDICATIONS <ul> <li>Immune Deficiency</li> <li>Inflammation</li> <li>Hyperglycemia</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Deficiency fat</li> <li>Neurasthenia</li> <li>Hepatocirrhostic</li> </ul>		
	SUPPLE	MENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 1 capsule				Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Hericium erinaceus fruit body	/			175mg	†
Hericium erinaceus extract 1	4:1			125mg	+
Maitake D fraction extract 10	%			75mg	+
Reishi mushroom fruit body				50mg	+
Astragalus membranaceus 75mg †					+
				† daily value no	ot established
	CAUTIONS AND	CONTRAINDICAT	IONS		
None noted.					
	СО	MMENTS			
Major Diseases Associated	with	CD20 overex	xpression on lym	phocytes. Increased	CAMs
an Ageing Immune Functio		expression on			
Increased tumor incidence an Increased incidence of infect		<ul> <li>Old cells ma mitotic inhibi</li> </ul>		evels of messenger R	NA for 3
• E. Coli	lous diseases caused by.			uss I and II antigenic s	ites on
Streptococcus pneumonia		lymphocytes	1	-	
<ul> <li>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</li> <li>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</li> </ul>	3			xpressing DR molecu , and NK cells expres	
Herpes virus Prevention				ell of this adhesion rec	
Gastroenteritis, bronchitis, a		expression			
Reappearance of latent vira	l infection	Upregulation of L-selectin per T-cell			
Osteoarthritis     Diabetes	<ul> <li>Shift in lymphocyte population to contain more CD3-NK cells and CD3+CD56+ T-cells</li> </ul>			3-NK cells	
Osteoporosis				50 upregulation on T-	cells
• Dementia		affecting act	ivation and prolif	eration	
Additional Againg-Palated	Shifts in Immune Functions	<ul> <li>Increased T- presence of</li> </ul>		/fas-ligand mediated	response in
Altered membrane fluidity	Sints in minute Functions		density of CD5 c	on B-cells	
Increased apoptosis perhap	os due to decline in CD28	<ul> <li>Decreased r</li> </ul>	number of mono	cytes with LFA-1	
expression and IL-2 produc	tion	<ul> <li>Decreased a of IFN-у and</li> </ul>		cells to stimulate T-c	ell secretion
	RE	SEARCH			
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com				

## IM-3

TEASER	IM-3 is a unique combination of two exception supporting a healthy immune response. IM-3 features Cordyceps sinensis (standardized e CSPS) and Ganoderma lucidum. CSPS properties include promoting the producti mediated immune function is also enhanced by G	xtract of cordycer on of a variety o	os sinensis purified	polysaccharides
PRODUCT INFORMATION	IM-3 is a combination of mushroom extracts of Co dated for strengthening and supporting a healthy late the immune response against tumor and mar	immune respons	e. The combination	
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS		
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 1 cap twice daily. With radiotherapy or chemotherapy: 4 - 6 capsules daily.	add D:Fend (3	nerapy treatment -4 tablets daily) ase add Rhein (2 c	aps daily)
INDICATIONS	ACTIONS			
Cellular immunity weakened				
SUPPLEMENT FACTS				
Serving Size: 2 capsules     Amount     % Daily       per serving     Value				
Cordyceps sinensis (purified polysaccharide)     500mg     †				
Ganopoly [30%] (extract from Ganoderma)   500mg   †				
† daily value not established				
CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS				
None noted.				
RESEARCH				
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

## Inositol Powder

TEASER	An important supplement for female fertility and mood. Studies have proven Inositol improves metabolic and endocrine function in PCOS patients. High-dose inositol supplements show promising results for people suffering from OCD, Bulimia, bipolar and other psychiatric conditions.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Inositol is a naturally occurring substance belonging to the B complex family of vitamins. Inositol is found in all cell membranes, with the highest concentrations in the brain and central nervous system, where it plays an important role in neurotransmitter signaling. Inositol also supports the proper function of the hormone insulin for optimal metabolic function, as an insulin-sensitizing agent. Which in turn supports a reduction of testosterone levels in PCOS patients. Inositol is also very useful in the treatment of Premenstrual dysphoric disorder (PMDD) and depression.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
	Depression and OCD: 15gms daily. Panic attacks: 8gms daily. Bulimia and Binge eating: 12 to 18gms daily. PCOS: 10-15 gms daily.			
	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
400 grams	<ul> <li>Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome (PCOS)</li> <li>Premenstrual dysphoric disorder (PMDD)</li> <li>Depression</li> <li>Bulimia and Binge Eating</li> <li>Obsessive-compulsive disorders</li> <li>Panic disorders</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Increases insulin sensitivity</li> <li>Lower blood glucose levels</li> <li>Decreases serum testosterone levels</li> <li>Improves oocytes quality</li> <li>Lifts mood</li> </ul>		
SUPPLEMENT FACTS				
Serving Size: 5000mg     Amount     % Daily       per serving     Value				
Inositol 5000mg †				
† daily value not established				
CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS				
Inositol may cause loose stools at a high dose, reduce the dose and gradually increase to the therapeutic dose required.				
RESEARCH				
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com				

### LivoClear **T** . . . . . . . ....

TEASER	<b>Fatty Liver – Hepatitis – Alcoholic liver disease.</b> LivoClear is indicated for hyperlipidemia and supports correction of Liver Damage resulting from alcoholic and metabolic liver disease. The formula provides an anti-viral effect in infective hepatitis, gives protection in metabolic liver disorders, and is ideally suited for long term treatment.				
PRODUCT INFORMATION	LivoClear is a combination of Ayurvedic herbs and Chinese herbs shown to promote the removal of toxins by supporting the healthy activity of detoxification enzymes within the liver and throughout the body. LivoClear encourages cellular and hepatic detoxification and promotes healthy liver function and protection from metabolic dysfunction exacerbated by poor lifestyle habits and exposure to toxins. In a clinical trial where patients were suffering from hemolytic jaundice, cirrhosis of liver, hepatitis, and alcoholic liver diseases. After 7 days' consecutive treatment with LivoClear, biochemical studies revealed that lipid level was normalized significantly. It was also noted that serum bilirubin level (conjugated & unconjugated) was reduced markedly.				
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		PROTOCOLS		
	Adult Dosage: 1 to 2 caps twice daily before food. LivoClear is an essential co-prescription for hepatotoxic drugs and is ideally suited for long term treatment of liver metabolic liver 				
50 x 500mg vegetable capsules	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS			
	<ul> <li>Metabolic liver disease</li> <li>Infective hepatitis</li> <li>Fatty liver</li> <li>Alcoholic liver disease</li> <li>Gives protection in metabolic liver disorders, and is ideally suited for long-term treatment</li> </ul>				s ideally suited
	cc	OMMENT			
LivoClear is well-researched and clinically proven herbal formulation to act effectively as a prophylaxis as well as curative drug to any kind of disorder affecting the healthy functioning of the liver, one of the vital organs of the body. In our daily living we cannot escape factors like consumption of rich and spicy food, polluted drinking water, toxic medicines or possible attack from hepatitis virus.					e cannot escape
	JUPPLE			Amount	% Daily
Serving Size: 2 capsules per serving				Value	
Phyllanthus Niruri 200mg					+
Picrorhiza Kurroa 300mg				†	
Andrographis Paniculata				300mg	†
Momordica charantia				200mg	†
† daily value not established					
RESEARCH					
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com				

Panaxea Publishing © I I/=-I

# Lym)Ex

TEASER	Unique botanical blen Lym)Ex is specifically f and Isatis for assisting	ormulated with scient			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Lym)Ex is specifically formulated with the scientifically researched herbs, such as Andrographis, Smi- lax and Isatis for addressing Lyme disease. Lyme disease is caused by the bacterium Borrelia burgdorferi, a spirochete type of bacteria. They are long, slender and lack surface proteins on their outer membrane, which helps them in immune evasion. These bacteria are transmitted to humans by the bite of infected ticks and cause more than 300,000 infections in the United States each year.as recently reported by the Center Of Disease Control and Prevention Lyme disease most often presents with a characteristic "bull's-eye" rash, erythema migrans, accompa- nied by nonspecific Lyme disease symptoms such as fever, malaise, fatigue, headache, muscle aches (myalgia), and joint aches (arthralgia). Andrographis is perhaps the best primary herb to use in the treatment of Lyme disease. It is anti-spi- rochetal, enhances immune function, protects heart muscle, is anti-inflammatory (helping with arthritic symptoms), crosses the blood/brain barrier where it is active both as an anti-spirochetal and calming agent. Smilax roots have had a long history of use for syphilis, another type of spirochete bacteria. It was registered as an official herb in the U.S. Pharmacopoeia as a syphilis treatment from 1820 to 1910. Clinical observations in China demonstrated that sarsaparilla was effective (according to blood tests) in about 90% of acute and 50% of chronic cases of syphilis. Lastly, in vitro and human studies from China have shown Isatis root extract to possess effective anti- bacterial, anti-viral, and antiparasitic properties.				
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		Î.	INDICATIONS	
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult dosage: 2 caps	x 2 daily.		Lyme Disease	
PROTOCOLS		ACTIONS			
<ul> <li>Best prescribed for the 1st 4 weeks</li> <li>Lym)Ex 2 x 2 daily</li> <li>anti VIRII (renamed AVIIR) 4 caps 2 x daily</li> <li>2nd month <ul> <li>Lym)Ex 2 x 2 daily</li> <li>Anti-fungal</li> <li>Anti-viral</li> <li>Enhances immune function</li> <li>Crosses the blood/brain barrier - as an active anti-spirochetal agent</li> <li>Protects heart muscle</li> <li>Anti-inflammatory</li> <li>Antioxidant</li> <li>Enhances and protects liver function</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				etal agent	
		SUPPLEMENT FACT	S		
Serving Size: 2 capsules				Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Andrographis paniculata (whole	. ,			150mg	†
Artemisia annua (whole plant)	(equiv. Thujone 374microg	ram)		50mg	†
Fallopia japonica (root)				150mg	†
Gleditsia sinensis (spine)				50mg	†
Isatis tinctoria (root)				100mg	†
Ranunculus ternatus (root)				300mg	†
Smilax officinalis (root)				100mg	†
Taraxacum mongolicum (whole	e plant)			100mg	†
				† daily value	e not established
	CAUTIC	ONS AND CONTRAIND	ICATIONS		
Pregnancy & lactation.		RESEARCH			
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.co				

# Magnol One

Vital Exhaustion (VE) - Burnout - Honokiol - Allostatic load - Overwhelm. Magnol One has applications for "Vital Exhaustion" with overlapping patterns of depression, feelings of excessive fatigue and lack of energy. This formula manages symptoms resulting from intense physical and psychological stress. Compounds Honokiol Magnolol, rosavin and salidroside modulate multiple biochemical pathways.PRODUCT INFORMATIONMagnol One contains the botanical extracts of Magnolia officinalis and Rhodiola rosea. The combina- tion supports the nervous system, a lack of energy and Vital Exhaustion. In scientific literature Magnolia and Rhodiola have been shown to be effective for nervous tension, anxiety and depression, provide					
	relief from vital exhaustion, fatigue and supports h	nealthy cancer co			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult dosage: 1-3 caps daily on empty stomach.	For post viral fa anti VIRII (rena	atigue add: med AVIIR) (2-3 ca	ps 2 to 3 x daily)	
SYMPTOMS	INDICATIONS		ACTIONS		
Ultimate burnout, vital exhaustion (VE), excessive fatigue, lack of energy, feelings of demoralization with irritability	<ul> <li>Vital Exhaustion" (VE) with overlapping patterns of depression <ul> <li>Feelings of excessive fatigue and lack of energy</li> <li>Increasing irritability</li> <li>Feelings of demoralization</li> </ul> </li> <li>Ultimate burnout <ul> <li>Stress induced fatigue</li> <li>Patterns of pain in fibromyalgia</li> <li>Anorexia</li> <li>Arrhythmia</li> <li>Anti-adrenergic</li> <li>Lung cancer, breast cancer, prostate cancer</li> <li>Clears allostatic load</li> <li>Clears Vital Exhaustic the reduction in resoundation</li> <li>Clears Vital Exhaustic the reduction in resoundation</li> <li>Clears Vital Exhaustic the reduction in resoundation</li> <li>Honokiol selectively in anxiolytic effect, aids overwhelm</li> <li>Strengthens the CNS neurotransmission</li> <li>Anti-inflammatory</li> <li>Cardio regulating</li> <li>HPA axis manageme</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		austion (VE), resources for ss vely induces an , aids feelings of CNS ion ry		
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS				
Serving Size: 2 capsules	Serving Size: 2 capsules     Amount     % Daily       per serving     Value				
Magnolia (stem, twig and roo	Magnolia (stem, twig and root bark) (contains: standardized Honokiol / Magnolol 90% extract) 200mg				
Rhodiola (whole plant) (conta	ins standardized 3% rosavin and 1% salidroside)		800mg	†	
			† daily valu	e not established	
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICAT	TIONS			
None noted, works effectively					
E-markenerge and markenerge	RESEARCH				
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com					

# Mega-EGCG (Epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG)

0					
TEASER	Mega-EGCG provides a high dose extract of e compound from green tea known for its poten EGCG possesses significant effects in Neurodeg normal accumulation of fibrous proteins, elevated stress, which are associated with neuronal cell dy	t therapeutic properties. enerative diseases by attenuating expression of pro-apoptotic prote	inflammation, ab-		
PRODUCT INFORMATION	pound from green tea known for its potent antiox more than a potent antioxidant. It has potential for	Mega-EGCG provides a high dose extract of epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG), a polyphenolic com- pound from green tea known for its potent antioxidant properties. Epigallocatechin-3-gallate is much more than a potent antioxidant. It has potential for assisting in a broad range of conditions. It may help protect the decline in neurological health due to ageing and also help promotes the regeneration of the hippocampus.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2-3 capsules daily, can be increased for more severe dementia symptoms.	<ul> <li>Anti-Dementia add Mind)Xtra (2 be increased for severe symptor</li> <li>Add to Cancer protocols: 6-8 cap</li> </ul>	ns)		
COMBINATIONS	INDICATIONS				
With 5-HTP for weight loss EGCG produced a significant increase in total energy expenditure: about 4%. This corresponds to a large increase in the thermogenic component of total energy expenditure: about 35-43%. Oral administration of the green tea extract stimulated thermogenesis and fat oxidation and thus has the potential to influence body weight and body composition"	<ul> <li>Atherosclerosis</li> <li>CAD (Coronary Artery Disease)</li> <li>Inflammatory disorders</li> <li>Hepatotoxicity</li> <li>Heart disease</li> <li>Parkinson's</li> <li>Alzheimer's</li> <li>Diabetes</li> <li>Lung cancer, colon cancer, colorectal cancer, br</li> <li>Immune modulation</li> </ul> ACTIONS <ul> <li>Anti-cancer</li> <li>Helps kill leukemia cells by interrupting the comusignals they need to survive.</li> <li>Neuroprotector, regenerative to the hippocampute</li> <li>Weight loss</li> <li>DNA Protectant</li> <li>Anti-oxidant</li> <li>Interrupts tumor angiogenesis</li> <li>Reduces oxidative DNA damage, lipid peroxidat</li> <li>Anti-inflammatory</li> <li>Appears to decrease mutagenic activity for smoletical cancer survive is motion</li> </ul>	munication Is ion and free radical generation	rs		
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS				
Serving Size: 1 capsule		Amount per serving	% Daily Value		
Green Tea (Camellia sinensis	s) 95% Extract (standardized to 45% EGCG equiv.		+		
			e not established		
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICAT	TIONS			
tea supplements (as low as 2 impact is very real for patients relapsed multiple myeloma au • Prolonged green tea extrac and altered the bile acid synth	t (GTE) supplementation dramatically increased he hesis pathway in mice fed a high cholesterol diet (H RESEARCH	50 mg capsules of green tea extrac asome inhibitor. It is approved in th epatic oxidative stress, inflammatio	et) suggesting the U.S. for treating		
For references and research	contact mo@panaxea.com				

Panaxea Publishing ©

- 1 / - J

## Methyl Reconstruct

TEASER	Panaxea Unique formulation for Hyperhomocy Panaxea's Methyl Reconstruct contains serval ke L-5-Methyltetrahydrofolate, Zinc and B12. It has a	y compounds to support		
	Methylation Support is an excellent formula, which may provide support to the cardiovascular system. Trimethylglycine (TMG), vitamins B-6, B-12, and Levomefolic acid (L-5-Methyltetrahydrofolate) may help in the conversion of homocysteine to other substances, including methionine, thus preventing an unwanted build-up of homocysteine. If there is a shortage of methyl groups, or the methylation cycle is interrupted, any or all of these processes can become compromised and homocysteine levels rise. Elevated homocysteine (Hcy) is a known risk factor for cardiovascular disease and thrombosis. Evidence exists linking elevated Hcy levels and Alzheimer's disease and to increased fractures in elderly persons. Also circulating total ho- mocysteine (tHcy) may be used as a more accurate tumor marker for monitoring cancer patients during treatment, and Hyperhomocysteinemia as a risk factor for carcinogenesis.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION				
MTHFR Genetic variations (polymorphisms) can result in the production of proteins with altered biologic acti ity. Several such polymorphisms have been identified in the genes encoding proteins involved in fola metabolism. The metabolic processes requiring methyl group donations are regulated by the enzym MTHFR. In the United States, up to approximately 60% of the population are intermediate metaboli ers of folate.				volved in folate by the enzyme
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PRO	TOCOLS	
90 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2 to 3 caps daily with food.	With Chronic sy add Berberine Con		
INDICATIONS	ACTIONS			
<ul> <li>Hyperhomocysteinemia</li> <li>Chronic systemic inflammation</li> <li>Depression involving hyperhomocysteinemia</li> <li>Regulate Genetic expression and the repair of DNA</li> <li>Regulate Genetic expression and the balancing of brain chemistry</li> <li>Regulate Immune response, controlling T-cell production, fighting infections and viruses and regulating the immune response</li> </ul>				es and
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 2 capsules		p	Amount er serving	% Daily Value
Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxal-5-phosphate 98.8 mg)			67.68mg	3,981%
Folate (as L-5-Methyltetrahy	drofolate 544mcg)	850	mcg DFE	213%
Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)			600mcg	25,000%
TMG (trimethylglycine)			691.56mg	†
Zinc (as Zinc succinate 59.2	8mg)		21.4mg	195%
Crataegus pinnatifida			149.28mg	†
			† daily value i	not established
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICAT	TIONS		
Use away from serotonin en	hancing substances such as 5-HTP and L-Tryptoph	an.		
	RESEARCH			
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

# Microbia X<sup>2</sup>

Microbia X <sup>2</sup> is extremely important in these times to help restore our innate immune rege eliminating opertunistic pathogenic microbialis and promoting growth of commenal strati gut. Microbia X <sup>2</sup> is a broad spectrum anti-microbial indicated for acute, severe or resistant to bacterial infections and for the elimination of bacterial microorganisms. Microbia X <sup>2</sup> acute infections or as part of treatment plans to eliminate resultant gatariontestinal, dermatol respiratory microbial infections. Studies show Microbia X <sup>2</sup> effectiveness in inhibiting fungi ar a healthy human microbiome.           PRESENTATION         SUGGESTED USAGE           00 × 500mg vegetable capsules         Adut Dosage: 2 capsules 2-3 times a day.           COMBINATIONS         INDICATIONS           0 × 500mg vegetable capsules         Adut Dosage: 2 capsules 2-3 times a day.           Combine with PreBiotic-Bio and PaC         INDICATIONS           0 - Combine with PreBiotic-Bio and PaC         INDICATIONS           0 - Conditine with PreBiotic-Bio and PaC         - Periodontal disease - Periodontal infections - Periodontal isociant infections (Pepuryononas gingivalis) (Use Orally as well) - Gastrointestinal infections (Pesudomonas aeruginosa, Preumoniae)         - Amount per serving per serving Scutellaria baicalensis (root)           Serving Size: 2 capsules Serving Size: 2 capsules (root)         SuppLEMENT FACTS           Serving Size: 2 capsules (root)         Borng Foregranics (whele plant)         Borng Soutellaria baicalensis (root)           Lonicara japonica (flower) (contains 2% chlorogenic and caffeic acid)         Borng Sorng Sorng Soutellaria bac	TEASER	<b>Broad spectrum Anti-microbial to restore microbiome and in</b> Microbia X <sup>2</sup> is extremely important in these times to help rest eliminating opportunistic pathogenic microbials and promoting gr	ore our innate immu	ine response by
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules         Adult Dosage: 2 capsules 2-3 times a day.           COMBINATIONS         INDICATIONS         ACTONS           Combine with PreBiotic-Bio and PaC         • Broad-spectrum antimicrobial • Urinary Tract Infections • Derivations (UTIs) (Proteus vulgaris) • Periodontal disease • Periodontal disease • Periodontal disease • Periodontal infections • Costinitestinal Infections • Dispisiosis • Immune deficiency • Respiratory Tract Infections (Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Preumoniae)         • Amount per serving           Scutellaria baicalensis (root)         SUPPLEMENT FACTS         Amount per serving           Scutellaria baicalensis (root)         100mg         100mg           Coptis chinensis (root)         100mg         50mg           Lonicera japonica (flower) (contains 2% chlorogenic and caffeic acid)         80mg         50mg           Isatis tinctoria (leaf)         50mg         50mg         50mg           Isatis tinctoria (root)         50mg         60mg         50mg           Viola yedoensis (root)         80mg         60mg         50mg           Isatis tinctoria (root)         60mg         50mg         60mg           Viola yedoensis (whole plant)         60mg         60mg         60mg           Santax glabra (root) (contains Naringenin)         100mg         60mg         60mg           Lonicerd inponicu (whole plant)         60mg	PRODUCT INFORMATION	eliminating opportunistic pathogenic microbials and promoting gut. Microbia X <sup>2</sup> is a broad spectrum anti-microbial indicated for bacterial infections and for the elimination of bacterial microorg acute infections or as part of treatment plans to eliminate resista respiratory microbial infections. Studies show Microbia X <sup>2</sup> 's effec rial biofilm as well as eliminating multi drug resistant (MDR) micro	growth of commens acute, severe or res anisms. Microbia X <sup>2</sup> ant gastrointestinal, o tiveness in inhibiting	al strains in our istant fungal and can be used for dermatological or fungi and bacte-
vegetable capsules         Action bosage: 2 capsules 2-3 times a day.           COMBINATIONS         INDICATIONS         ACTIONS           Combine with PreBiotic-Bio and PaC         • Broad-spectrum antimicrobial • Urinary Tract Infections • Dermatological conditions • Dermatological conditions • Dermatological conditions • Periodontitis • Periodontitis • Contines (Test) (Proteus vulgaris) • Periodontitis • Castrointestinal Infections (UTIs) (Proteus vulgaris) • Periodontitis • Castrointestinal Infections • Dysbiosis • Immune deficiency • Respiratory Tract Infections (Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Pneumoniae)         • Anti-viral • Infibits biofilm formation • Promotes innate immun response           Serving Size: 2 capsules         SupPLEMENT FACTS         Amount per serving Scutellaria baicalensis (root)         100mg           Coptis chinensis (root)         100mg         100mg         100mg           Coptis chinensis (root)         100mg         50mg         1 satis tinctoria (lear)         50mg           Isatis tinctoria (lear)         50mg         50mg         1 satis tinctoria (coot)         50mg           Vicia yedoensis (root)         0         50mg         1 somg         6 mg         5 somg           Vicia yedoensis (whole plant)         30mg         6 mg         6 mg         6 mg         6 mg           Vicia yedoensis (root)         Extended the plant)         60mg         6 mg         6 mg         6 mg         7 min         6 mg	PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		
• Broad-spectrum antimicrobial • Fungal infections • Mold infections (Aspergillus) • Yeast infections (Aspergillus) • Yeast infections (UTIs) (Proteus vulgaris) • Periodontal disease • Periodontal disease • Periodontal disease • Oral thrush (Porphyromonas gingivalis) (Use Orally as well) • Gastrointestinal infections • Dispisatory Tract Infections (UTIs) (Proteus vulgaris) • Periodontal disease • Immune deficiency • Respiratory Tract Infections (Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Pneumoniae)       • Antimicrobial • Antiviral • Inhibits biofilm formation • Promotes innate immun response         Serving Size: 2 capsules       Amount per serving 100mg         Scutellaria baicalensis (root)       100mg         Lonicera japonica (flower) (contains 2% chlorogenic and caffeic acid)       80mg         Forsythia suspensa (fruit)       80mg         Isatis tinctoria (root)       50mg         Viola yedoensis (root)       30mg         Anemone chinensis (root)       60mg         Dictarmus desycarpus (root peel)       60mg         Sophara norkinensis (root)       60mg         Sophara norkinensis (root)       60mg         Toriad guara (root) (contains Naringenin)       100mg         Lycoperdon perlatum (whole plant)       60mg         Sophora tonkinensis (root)       60		Adult Dosage: 2 capsules 2-3 times a day.		
<ul> <li>Fungal infections (Aspergillus)</li> <li>Yeast infections</li> <li>Dermatological conditions</li> <li>Dermatological conditions</li> <li>Dermatological conditions</li> <li>Periodontal disease</li> <li>Periodontilis</li> <li>Oral Hrush (Porphyromonas gingivalis) (Use Orally as well)</li> <li>Promotes innate immun response</li> </ul> <li>Serving Size: 2 capsules</li> <li>SuppleMent FACTS</li> <li>Soutellaria baicalensis (root)</li> <ul> <li>Continue deficiency</li> <li>Reduces on to toxing</li> <li>Promotes innate immun response</li> </ul> <li>Scutellaria baicalensis (root)</li> <li>Contains 2% chlorogenic and caffeic acid)</li> <li>Borng</li> <li>Lonicera japonica (flower) (contains 2% chlorogenic and caffeic acid)</li> <li>Forsythia suspensa (fruit)</li> <li>Soung</li> <li>Isatis tinctoria (root)</li> <li>Soung</li> <li>Vial yedoensis (whole plant)</li> <li>Anemone chinensis (root)</li> <li>Cot peel)</li> <li>Soung</li> <li>Dictamus descarps (root)</li> <li>Cot peel)</li> <li>Soung</li> <li>Soung</li> <li>Tract substrained in the plant)</li> <li>Anemone chinensis (root)</li> <li>Cot peel)</li> <li>Soung</li> <li>Tract acid (root)</li> <li>Soung</li> <li>Tractaccum mongolicum (whole plant)</li> <li>Anemone chinensis (root)</li> <li>Contrains and panto</li> <li>Soung</li> <li>Tractaccum mongolicum (whole plant)</li> <li>Anemone chinensis (root)</li> <li>Contrains Naringenin)</li> <li>Lycoperdon perlatum (whole plant)</li> <li>Soung</li> <li>Tractaccum mongolicum (whole plant)</li> <li>Contrains (root)</li> <li>Tot peel)</li> <li>Soung</li> <li>Tot peelon</li> <li>Soung</li> <li>Totany act plant)&lt;</li>	COMBINATIONS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	
Serving Size: 2 capsules         Amount per serving           Scutellaria baicalensis (root)         100mg           Coptis chinensis (root)         100mg           Lonicera japonica (flower) (contains 2% chlorogenic and caffeic acid)         80mg           Forsythia suspensa (fruit)         80mg           Isatis tinctoria (leaf)         50mg           Isatis tinctoria (root)         50mg           Viola yedoensis (whole plant)         30mg           Aneone chinensis (root)         80mg           Dictamnus desycarpus (root peel)         60mg           Smilax glabra (root) (contains Naringenin)         100mg           Lycoperdon perlatum (whole plant)         60mg           Iris domestica (root)         70mg           Taraxacum mongolicum (whole plant)         80mg		<ul> <li>Fungal infections</li> <li>Mold infections (Aspergillus)</li> <li>Yeast infections</li> <li>Dermatological conditions</li> <li>Urinary Tract Infections (UTIs) (Proteus vulgaris)</li> <li>Periodontal disease</li> <li>Periodontitis</li> <li>Oral thrush (Porphyromonas gingivalis) (Use Orally as well)</li> <li>Gastrointestinal infections</li> <li>Dysbiosis</li> <li>Immune deficiency</li> <li>Respiratory Tract Infections (Pseudomonas aeruginosa,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Antifungal</li> <li>Reduces mold to mycotoxins</li> <li>Anti-viral</li> <li>Inhibits biofilm for</li> <li>Promotes innate</li> </ul>	ormation
Serving Size: 2 capsules         per serving           Scutellaria baicalensis (root)         100mg           Coptis chinensis (root)         100mg           Lonicera japonica (flower) (contains 2% chlorogenic and caffeic acid)         80mg           Forsythia suspensa (fruit)         80mg           Isatis tinctoria (leaf)         50mg           Isatis tinctoria (root)         50mg           Viola yedoensis (whole plant)         30mg           Anemone chinensis (root)         80mg           Dictamnus desycarpus (root peel)         60mg           Smilax glabra (root) (contains Naringenin)         100mg           Lycoperdon perlatum (whole plant)         60mg           Iris domestica (root)         70mg           Taraxacum mongolicum (whole plant)         80mg		SUPPLEMENT FACTS		
Coptis chinensis (root)       100mg         Lonicera japonica (flower) (contains 2% chlorogenic and caffeic acid)       80mg         Forsythia suspensa (fruit)       80mg         Isatis tinctoria (leaf)       50mg         Isatis tinctoria (root)       50mg         Viola yedoensis (whole plant)       30mg         Anemone chinensis (root)       80mg         Dictamnus desycarpus (root peel)       60mg         Smilax glabra (root) (contains Naringenin)       100mg         Lycoperdon perlatum (whole plant)       60mg         Sophora tonkinensis (root)       60mg         Iris domestica (root)       70mg         Taraxacum mongolicum (whole plant)       80mg         * daily value not est       * daily value not est	Serving Size: 2 capsules		1	% Daily Value
Lonicera japonica (flower) (contains 2% chlorogenic and caffeic acid)       80mg         Forsythia suspensa (fruit)       80mg         Isatis tinctoria (leaf)       50mg         Isatis tinctoria (root)       50mg         Viola yedoensis (whole plant)       30mg         Anemone chinensis (root)       80mg         Dictamnus desycarpus (root peel)       60mg         Smilax glabra (root) (contains Naringenin)       100mg         Lycoperdon perlatum (whole plant)       60mg         Sophora tonkinensis (root)       60mg         Iris domestica (root)       70mg         Taraxacum mongolicum (whole plant)       80mg         CONTRAINDICATIONS       80mg	Scutellaria baicalensis (root)		100mg	†
Forsythia suspensa (fruit)       80mg         Isatis tinctoria (leaf)       50mg         Isatis tinctoria (root)       50mg         Viola yedoensis (whole plant)       30mg         Anemone chinensis (root)       80mg         Dictamnus desycarpus (root peel)       60mg         Smilax glabra (root) (contains Naringenin)       100mg         Lycoperdon perlatum (whole plant)       60mg         Sophora tonkinensis (root)       60mg         Iris domestica (root)       70mg         Taraxacum mongolicum (whole plant)       80mg         * daily value not est       * daily value not est	Coptis chinensis (root)		100mg	†
Isatis tinctoria (leaf)       50mg         Isatis tinctoria (root)       50mg         Viola yedoensis (whole plant)       30mg         Anemone chinensis (root)       80mg         Dictamnus desycarpus (root peel)       60mg         Smilax glabra (root) (contains Naringenin)       100mg         Lycoperdon perlatum (whole plant)       60mg         Sophora tonkinensis (root)       60mg         Iris domestica (root)       70mg         Taraxacum mongolicum (whole plant)       80mg         CONTRAINDICATIONS       4aily value not est	Lonicera japonica (flower) (co	ntains 2% chlorogenic and caffeic acid)		†
Isatis tinctoria (root)       50mg         Viola yedoensis (whole plant)       30mg         Anemone chinensis (root)       80mg         Dictamnus desycarpus (root peel)       60mg         Smilax glabra (root) (contains Naringenin)       100mg         Lycoperdon perlatum (whole plant)       60mg         Sophora tonkinensis (root)       60mg         Iris domestica (root)       70mg         Taraxacum mongolicum (whole plant)       80mg         the daily value not est       tot est	Forsythia suspensa (fruit)		80mg	†
Viola yedoensis (whole plant)       30mg         Anemone chinensis (root)       80mg         Dictamnus desycarpus (root peel)       60mg         Smilax glabra (root) (contains Naringenin)       100mg         Lycoperdon perlatum (whole plant)       60mg         Sophora tonkinensis (root)       60mg         Iris domestica (root)       70mg         Taraxacum mongolicum (whole plant)       80mg         the daily value not est				†
Anemone chinensis (root)       80mg         Dictamnus desycarpus (root peel)       60mg         Smilax glabra (root) (contains Naringenin)       100mg         Lycoperdon perlatum (whole plant)       60mg         Sophora tonkinensis (root)       60mg         Iris domestica (root)       70mg         Taraxacum mongolicum (whole plant)       80mg         the daily value not est       100mg				+
Dictamnus desycarpus (root peel)       60mg         Smilax glabra (root) (contains Naringenin)       100mg         Lycoperdon perlatum (whole plant)       60mg         Sophora tonkinensis (root)       60mg         Iris domestica (root)       70mg         Taraxacum mongolicum (whole plant)       80mg         t daily value not est       t daily value not est				†
Smilax glabra (root) (contains Naringenin)       100mg         Lycoperdon perlatum (whole plant)       60mg         Sophora tonkinensis (root)       60mg         Iris domestica (root)       70mg         Taraxacum mongolicum (whole plant)       80mg         t daily value not est       100mg	. , ,	IV.		+
Lycoperdon perlatum (whole plant)       60mg         Sophora tonkinensis (root)       60mg         Iris domestica (root)       70mg         Taraxacum mongolicum (whole plant)       80mg         + daily value not est       CONTRAINDICATIONS				<u>†</u>
Sophora tonkinensis (root)     60mg       Iris domestica (root)     70mg       Taraxacum mongolicum (whole plant)     80mg       t daily value not est				†
Iris domestica (root)     70mg       Taraxacum mongolicum (whole plant)     80mg       t daily value not est     * daily value not est				
Taraxacum mongolicum (whole plant) 80mg † daily value not est CONTRAINDICATIONS	,			†
† daily value not est CONTRAINDICATIONS		lo plant)		+
CONTRAINDICATIONS	raraxacum mongolicum (Who	e plant)	1	t not ostablishod
		CONTRAINDICATIONS	T daily value	
ידי דישוועוושי, אישעט ופטעוווש, טויטוש עוונוטעטנטוען עטויזע וטן עטעני טטוענוטוום. ווטרוטרוטרוטרוטרובווו עסב.	Pregnancy breast feeding St		Se	
RESEARCH	r rognanoy, breast recalling. Of			
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com	For references and research of			

# Mind)Xtra

TEASER         A unique brain booster containing powerful notropic compounds. Iminity is a combines the most researched notoropic substances to deliver powerful effects on the central nervous system including: enhancing neuro-chemical transmissions, improving cognition and memory and protecting against neurodegenerative diseases such as Dementia.           PRODUCT INFORMATION         Mind/Xtra is a combination of herbs traditionally used to support memory and cognitive function. Mind/ Xtra contains an alkaiold Huperzine A from the herb Hyperzia seriae, which improves cognitive function. Mind/ Xtra contains an alkaiold Huperzine A from the herb Hyperzia seriae, which improves cognitive function. Mind/ Xtra contains an alkaiold Huperzine A from the herb Hyperzia seriae, which improves cognitive function. Mind/ Xtra contains an alkaiold Huperzine A from the herb Hyperzia seriae, which improves cognitive function.           PROTOCOLS         SUGESETED USACE           Sugestration of the monty         Adult Dosage: 23 caps daily. For severe Dementia double the dosage and use with Mega-EGCG (3 caps twice daily).           Pact         - Anhedonia         - Poor Memory           Curcumin         - Poor Memory         - Poor Memory           Pact         - Anhedonia         - Poor Memory           Curcumin         - Dementia And Nyte         - Poor Memory           Philegm Obstructing Portas, Ciand Essence Xu         - Pacin booster, enhances memory, sharpens brain's functions           - Facilitates both memory and motor activity         - Facilitates both memory and motor activity           Philegm Obstructing Porta					
PRODUCT INFORMATION         Xtra contains an alkaloid Huperzine A from the herb Hyperzia serrate, which improves cognitive func- tion and memory in humans, including those with AtZheimer's disease. The formulation also contains Gingko Biloba and Bb1 ginsenoside, both of whom have a great deal of scientific evidence for their positive effects on memory and cognition.           PRESENTATION         SUGESTED USAGE           30 x 500mg         Adult Dosege: 2-3 caps daily. For severe Dementia double the dosage and use with Mega-EGCG (3 caps twice daily).           PROTOCOLS         INDICATIONS           Pac         • Poor Memory • On Memory • Dementia/Atzheimer's disease • Dementia/Atzheimer's disease • Treats muscle weakness in Myasthenia Gravis • Facilitates both memory and motor activity           TOM PATTERNS         Acture dementia of AD type           Philegm Obstructing Portas, • Vascular dementia of AD type         • Brain booster, enhances memory, sharpens brain's functions • Reduces dementia and muscle pathology • Reduces progression by clinical dementia rating • Unproves attention and memory improves spatial cognition • Huperzine A Increases Norepinephrine, Dopamine and Acetytcholine levels but not Serotonin           Serving Size: 1 capsule         Armount per serving         % Daily Value           Ginkgo Biloba leaf extract (contains: 24% standardized Bilobalide, Kaempferol, Quercetin, Ginkgolide A and Ginkgolide B)         100mg         †           Huperzine A (Huperzia serrata)         50mcg         1         1           Lemon Balm (Melissa officinalis)         75mg         †	TEASER	Mind)Xtra combines the most researched nootropic substance central nervous system including: enhancing neuro-chemical tra	s to deliver powerful e nsmissions, improving o		
30 x 500mg vegetable capsules         Adult Dosage: 2-3 caps daily.For severe Dementia double the dosage and use with Mega-EGCG (3 caps twice daily).           PROTOCOLS         INDICATIONS           PaC         - Poor Memory - Anhedonia           Tanshins         - Cloudy Thinking - Dementia/Alzheimer's disease - Facilitates both memory and motor activity           TCM PATTERNS         ACTONS           Phelgem Obstructing Portals, Oi and Essence Xu         - Brain booster, enhances memory, sharpens brain's functions - Reduces dementia and mixed pathology - Huperzine A increases Foreigney Thine, Dopamine and Acetylcholine levels but not Serotonin           Serving Size: 1 capsule         Parount with dista distandized Bilobalide, Kaempferol, Quercetin, dinkgo Biloba leaf extract (contains: 24% standardized Bilobalide, Kaempferol, Quercetin, dinkgolide A and Ginkgolide B)         100mg         ↑           Huperzine A (Huperzia serrata)         50mcg         ↑         100mg         ↑           Lemon Balm (Melissa officinalis)         75mg         ↑         100mg         ↑           Rousense         50mg         ↑         100mg         ↑           Parax Notoginseng (root)         75mg         ↑         100mg         ↑           Huperzine A (Huperzia serrata)         50mg         ↑         100mg         ↑           Lemon Balm (Melissa officinalis)         75mg         ↑         1         100mg </td <td>PRODUCT INFORMATION</td> <td>Xtra contains an alkaloid Huperzine A from the herb Hyperzia set tion and memory in humans, including those with Alzheimer's dis Gingko Biloba and Rb1 ginsenoside, both of whom have a grea</td> <td colspan="3">Xtra contains an alkaloid Huperzine A from the herb Hyperzia serrate, which improves cognitive func- tion and memory in humans, including those with Alzheimer's disease. The formulation also contains Gingko Biloba and Rb1 ginsenoside, both of whom have a great deal of scientific evidence for their</td>	PRODUCT INFORMATION	Xtra contains an alkaloid Huperzine A from the herb Hyperzia set tion and memory in humans, including those with Alzheimer's dis Gingko Biloba and Rb1 ginsenoside, both of whom have a grea	Xtra contains an alkaloid Huperzine A from the herb Hyperzia serrate, which improves cognitive func- tion and memory in humans, including those with Alzheimer's disease. The formulation also contains Gingko Biloba and Rb1 ginsenoside, both of whom have a great deal of scientific evidence for their		
vegetable capsules         (3 caps twice daily).           PROTOCOLS         INDICATIONS           PaC         - Poor Memory           Tanshins         - Cloudy Thinking           Curcumin         - Demental/Alzheimer's disease           Resveratrol         - Treats muscle weakness in Myasthenia Gravis           - Facilitates both memory and motor activity         - Treats muscle weakness in Myasthenia Gravis           Phlegm Obstructing Portals, Oi and Essence Xu         - Reduces dementia and mixed pathology           - Heduces progression by clinical dementia rating         - Inproves spatial cognition           - Huperzine A increases Norepinephrine, Dopamine and Acetylcholine levels but not Serotonin         SUPPLEMENT FACTS           Serving Size: 1 capsule         Amount per serving         % Daily Value           Ginkgolide A and Ginkgolide B)         - Somog         1           Huperzine A (Huperzia serrata)         50mog         1           Lernon Balm (Melissa officinalis)         75mg         1           Rologia tenuifolia (contains: Rosmarinic Acid)         25mg         1           Salvia militorrhiza         50mg         1         100mg           Panax Notoginseng (root)         75mg         1         1           Panax Notoginseng (root)         25mg         1         1	PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
PaC Tanshins       • Poor Memory         Anhedonia       • Choudy Thinking         Curcumin       • Dementia/Azheimer's disease         Resveratrol       • Treats muscle weakness in Myasthenia Gravis         • Facilitates both memory and motor activity         TCM PATTERNS       ACTIONS         Phlegm Obstructing Portals, Qi and Essence Xu       • Brain booster, enhances memory, sharpens brain's functions         • Reduces dementia of AD type       • Vascular dementia and mixed pathology         • Reduces dementia and mixed pathology       • Reduces progression by clinical dementia rating         • Improves attention and memory improves spatial cognition       • Huperzine A increases Norepinephrine, Dopamine and Acetylcholine levels but not Serotonin         Serving Size: 1 capsule       Amount per serving       % Daily Value         Ginkgo Biloba leaf extract (contains: 24% standardized Bilobalide, Kaempferol, Quercetin, dinkgolide A and Ginkgolide B)       100mg       †         Huperzine A (Huperzia serrata)       50mog       †       1         Lemon Balm (Melissa officinalis)       75mg       †         Rosemary officinalis (contains: Rosmarinic Acid)       25mg       †         Salvia milliorrhiza       100mg       †         Polygala tenuifolia (root)       25mg       †         Ligusticum sinense       50mg       † </td <td></td> <td colspan="4"></td>					
PaC       - Anhedonia         Tanshins       - Cloudy Thinking         Curcumin       - Dementia/Alzheimer's disease         Resveratrol       - Treats muscle weakness in Myasthenia Gravis         - Facilitates both memory and motor activity         TCM PATTERNS       ACTONS         Phlegm Obstructing Portals, Oi and Essence Xu       - Brain booster, enhances memory, sharpens brain's functions - Reduces dementia and mixed pathology         - Naccular dementia and mixed pathology       - Reduces progression by clinical dementia rating - Improves attention and memory improves spatial cognition - Huperzine A increases Norepinephrine, Dopamine and Acetylcholine levels but not Serotonin         Serving Size: 1 capsule       Arnount - Yacuu dementia and memory improves spatial cognition - Huperzine A increases Norepinephrine, Dopamine and Acetylcholine levels but not Serotonin         Serving Size: 1 capsule       Arnount - Yacuu dementia and memory improves spatial cognition - Huperzine A (Huperzia serrata)       50mcg + 1         Lermon Balm (Melissa officinalis)       75mg + Tosmg + Tosmg + Desmary officinalis (contains: Rosmarinic Acid)       25mg + 1         Salvia miltiorrhiza       100mg + 1       100mg + 1         Panax Notoginseng (root)       75mg + 1       1         CONTRAINDICATIONS       25mg + 1       1         * Epilepsy, seizures.       50mcg + 1 daily value not established - ContreAlso 2C19 enzymes and therefore decreases omeprazole (Prilosec) l	PROTOCOLS	INDICATIONS			
Phlegm Obstructing Portals, Qi and Essence Xu       • Brain booster, enhances memory, sharpens brain's functions • Reduces dementia of AD type • Vascular dementia and mixed pathology • Reduces progression by clinical dementia rating • Improves attention and memory improves spatial cognition • Huperzine A increases Norepinephrine, Dopamine and Acetylcholine levels but not Serotonin         Serving Size: 1 capsule       Amount • Huperzine A increases Norepinephrine, Dopamine and Acetylcholine levels but not Serotonin         Serving Size: 1 capsule       Amount • Huperzine A increases Norepinephrine, Dopamine and Acetylcholine levels but not Serotonin         Ginkgo Biloba leaf extract (contains: 24% standardized Bilobalide, Kaempferol, Quercetin, Ginkgolide A and Ginkgolide B)       100mg †         Huperzine A (Huperzia serrata)       50mcg †         Lemon Balm (Melissa officinalis)       75mg †         Rosemary officinalis (contains: Rosmarinic Acid)       25mg †         Salvia mittiorrhiza       100mg †         Polygala tenuifolia (root)       25mg †         Ligusticum sinense       50mg †         • Epilepsy, seizures. • Ginkgo is thought to interact with omeprazole (Prilosec) and potentially many other drugs. New research shows that ginkgo induces cytochrome P450 2C19 enzymes and therefore decreases omeprazole (Prilosec) levels by up to 40%. Ginkgo may also decrease levels of other drugs metabolized by this enzyme neffinavir (Viracept), antiriptyline (Elavil), citalopram (Celexa), propranolol (In- deral), lansoprazole (Prevacid), diazepam (Valium) and others. Patients are advised not to take ginkgo if they are taking drugs that may int	Tanshins Curcumin	<ul> <li>Anhedonia</li> <li>Cloudy Thinking</li> <li>Dementia/Alzheimer's disease</li> <li>Treats muscle weakness in Myasthenia Gravis</li> </ul>			
Phlegm Obstructing Portals, Qi and Essence Xu          • Reduces dementia and mixed pathology         • Vascular dementia and mixed pathology         • Vascular dementia and mixed pathology         • Reduces progression by clinical dementia rating         • Improves attention and memory improves spatial cognition         • Huperzine A increases Norepinephrine, Dopamine and Acetylcholine levels but not Serotonin         SUPPLEMENT FACTS         Serving Size: 1 capsule         Amount % Daily         per serving Value         Ginkgo Biloba leaf extract (contains: 24% standardized Bilobalide, Kaempferol, Quercetin,         100mg         f         dinkgolide A and Ginkgolide B)         Huperzine A (Huperzia serrata)         Somarinic Acid)         Serving Size: 1 (Contains: Rosmarinic Acid)         Salvia militiorrhiza         Tomo Balm (Melissa officinalis)         Tomos         Salvia militiorrhiza         100mg         f         Salvia militiorrhiza         100mg         f         Panax Notoginseng (root)         CONTRAINDICATIONS         CONTRAINDICATIONS         CONTRAINDICATIONS         CONTRAINDICATIONS         CONTRAINDICATIONS         Contract with omeprazole (Prilosec) and potentially many other drugs. New research shows that ginkgo induces cytochrome P450 2C19 enzymes and therefore decreases omeprazole (Prilosec) levels by up to 40%. Ginkgo may also decrease levels of other drugs metabolized by this enzyme nelfinavir (Viracept), amitriptyline (Elavil), citalopram (Celexa), propranolol (In-         dera), lansoprazole (Prevacid), diazepam (Valium) and others. Patients are advised not to take ginkgo if they are taking drugs that         may interact.	TCM PATTERNS	ACTIONS			
Serving Size: 1 capsule         Amount per serving         % Daily Value           Ginkgo Biloba leaf extract (contains: 24% standardized Bilobalide, Kaempferol, Quercetin, Ginkgolide A and Ginkgolide B)         100mg         †           Huperzine A (Huperzia serrata)         50mcg         †           Lemon Balm (Melissa officinalis)         75mg         †           Rosemary officinalis (contains: Rosmarinic Acid)         25mg         †           Salvia miltiorrhiza         100mg         †           Panax Notoginseng (root)         75mg         †           Ligusticum sinense         50mg         †           CONTRAINDICATIONS           • Epilepsy, seizures.           • Ginkgo is thought to interact with omeprazole (Prilosec) and potentially many other drugs. New research shows that ginkgo induces cytochrome P450 2C19 enzymes and therefore decreases omeprazole (Prilosec) levels by up to 40%. Ginkgo may also decrease levels of other drugs metabolized by this enzyme nelfinavir (Viracept), amitriptyline (Elavil), citalopram (Celexa), propranolol (Inderal), lansoprazole (Prevacid), diazepam (Valium) and others. Patients are advised not to take ginkgo if they are taking drugs that may interact.		<ul> <li>Reduces dementia of AD type</li> <li>Vascular dementia and mixed pathology</li> <li>Reduces progression by clinical dementia rating</li> <li>Improves attention and memory improves spatial cognition</li> </ul>	oline levels but not Sero	otonin	
Serving Size: 1 capsule         per serving         Value           Ginkgo Biloba leaf extract (contains: 24% standardized Bilobalide, Kaempferol, Quercetin, Ginkgolide A and Ginkgolide B)         100mg         †           Huperzine A (Huperzia serrata)         50mcg         †           Lemon Balm (Melissa officinalis)         75mg         †           Rosemary officinalis (contains: Rosmarinic Acid)         25mg         †           Salvia miltiorrhiza         100mg         †           Panax Notoginseng (root)         75mg         †           Polygala tenuifolia (root)         25mg         †           Ligusticum sinense         50mg         †           CONTRAINDICATIONS           • Epilepsy, seizures.           • Ginkgo is thought to interact with omeprazole (Prilosec) and potentially many other drugs. New research shows that ginkgo induces cytochrome P450 2C19 enzymes and therefore decreases omeprazole (Prilosec) levels by up to 40%. Ginkgo may also decrease levels of other drugs metabolized by this enzyme nelfinavir (Viracept), amitriptyline (Elavil), citalopram (Celexa), propranolol (Inderal), lansoprazole (Prevacid), diazepam (Valium) and others. Patients are advised not to take ginkgo if they are taking drugs that may interact.		SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Ginkgolide A and Ginkgolide B)       Image: the series of th	Serving Size: 1 capsule				
Lemon Balm (Melissa officinalis)       75mg       1         Rosemary officinalis (contains: Rosmarinic Acid)       25mg       1         Salvia miltiorrhiza       100mg       1         Panax Notoginseng (root)       75mg       1         Polygala tenuifolia (root)       25mg       1         Ligusticum sinense       50mg       1         CONTRAINDICATIONS         • Epilepsy, seizures.         • Ginkgo is thought to interact with omeprazole (Prilosec) and potentially many other drugs. New research shows that ginkgo induces cytochrome P450 2C19 enzymes and therefore decreases omeprazole (Prilosec) levels by up to 40%. Ginkgo may also decrease levels of other drugs metabolized by this enzyme nelfinavir (Viracept), amitriptyline (Elavil), citalopram (Celexa), propranolol (Inderal), lansoprazole (Prevacid), diazepam (Valium) and others. Patients are advised not to take ginkgo if they are taking drugs that may interact.			100mg	†	
Rosemary officinalis (contains: Rosmarinic Acid)       25mg       †         Salvia miltiorrhiza       100mg       †         Panax Notoginseng (root)       75mg       †         Polygala tenuifolia (root)       25mg       †         Ligusticum sinense       50mg       †         CONTRAINDICATIONS         * Epilepsy, seizures.         * Ginkgo is thought to interact with omeprazole (Prilosec) and potentially many other drugs. New research shows that ginkgo induces cytochrome P450 2C19 enzymes and therefore decreases omeprazole (Prilosec) levels by up to 40%. Ginkgo may also decrease levels of other drugs metabolized by this enzyme nelfinavir (Viracept), amitriptyline (Elavil), citalopram (Celexa), propranolol (Inderal), lansoprazole (Prevacid), diazepam (Valium) and others. Patients are advised not to take ginkgo if they are taking drugs that may interact.	Huperzine A (Huperzia serrat	a)	50mcg	†	
Salvia miltiorrhiza       100mg       †         Panax Notoginseng (root)       75mg       †         Polygala tenuifolia (root)       25mg       †         Ligusticum sinense       50mg       †          50mg       †         // daily value not established       *          CONTRAINDICATIONS         * Epilepsy, seizures.       *         * Ginkgo is thought to interact with omeprazole (Prilosec) and potentially many other drugs. New research shows that ginkgo induces cytochrome P450 2C19 enzymes and therefore decreases omeprazole (Prilosec) levels by up to 40%. Ginkgo may also decrease levels of other drugs metabolized by this enzyme nelfinavir (Viracept), amitriptyline (Elavil), citalopram (Celexa), propranolol (Inderal), lansoprazole (Prevacid), diazepam (Valium) and others. Patients are advised not to take ginkgo if they are taking drugs that may interact.	Lemon Balm (Melissa officina	alis)	75mg	†	
Panax Notoginseng (root)       75mg       †         Polygala tenuifolia (root)       25mg       †         Ligusticum sinense       50mg       †         t daily value not established         CONTRAINDICATIONS         • Epilepsy, seizures.         • Ginkgo is thought to interact with omeprazole (Prilosec) and potentially many other drugs. New research shows that ginkgo induces cytochrome P450 2C19 enzymes and therefore decreases omeprazole (Prilosec) levels by up to 40%. Ginkgo may also decrease levels of other drugs metabolized by this enzyme nelfinavir (Viracept), amitriptyline (Elavil), citalopram (Celexa), propranolol (Inderal), lansoprazole (Prevacid), diazepam (Valium) and others. Patients are advised not to take ginkgo if they are taking drugs that may interact.	Rosemary officinalis (contain	s: Rosmarinic Acid)	25mg	†	
Polygala tenuifolia (root)       25mg       †         Ligusticum sinense       50mg       †         + daily value not established       *       †         CONTRAINDICATIONS         • Epilepsy, seizures.         • Ginkgo is thought to interact with omeprazole (Prilosec) and potentially many other drugs. New research shows that ginkgo induces cytochrome P450 2C19 enzymes and therefore decreases omeprazole (Prilosec) levels by up to 40%. Ginkgo may also decrease levels of other drugs metabolized by this enzyme nelfinavir (Viracept), amitriptyline (Elavil), citalopram (Celexa), propranolol (Inderal), lansoprazole (Prevacid), diazepam (Valium) and others. Patients are advised not to take ginkgo if they are taking drugs that may interact.	Salvia miltiorrhiza 100mg †				
Ligusticum sinense       50mg       †         t       † daily value not established         CONTRAINDICATIONS         • Epilepsy, seizures.         • Ginkgo is thought to interact with omeprazole (Prilosec) and potentially many other drugs. New research shows that ginkgo induces cytochrome P450 2C19 enzymes and therefore decreases omeprazole (Prilosec) levels by up to 40%. Ginkgo may also decrease levels of other drugs metabolized by this enzyme nelfinavir (Viracept), amitriptyline (Elavil), citalopram (Celexa), propranolol (Inderal), lansoprazole (Prevacid), diazepam (Valium) and others. Patients are advised not to take ginkgo if they are taking drugs that may interact.	Panax Notoginseng (root)		75mg	†	
<ul> <li>† daily value not established</li> <li>CONTRAINDICATIONS</li> <li>Epilepsy, seizures.</li> <li>Ginkgo is thought to interact with omeprazole (Prilosec) and potentially many other drugs. New research shows that ginkgo induces cytochrome P450 2C19 enzymes and therefore decreases omeprazole (Prilosec) levels by up to 40%. Ginkgo may also decrease levels of other drugs metabolized by this enzyme nelfinavir (Viracept), amitriptyline (Elavil), citalopram (Celexa), propranolol (Inderal), lansoprazole (Prevacid), diazepam (Valium) and others. Patients are advised not to take ginkgo if they are taking drugs that may interact.</li> </ul>	Polygala tenuifolia (root)		25mg	†	
<ul> <li>CONTRAINDICATIONS</li> <li>Epilepsy, seizures.</li> <li>Ginkgo is thought to interact with omeprazole (Prilosec) and potentially many other drugs. New research shows that ginkgo induces cytochrome P450 2C19 enzymes and therefore decreases omeprazole (Prilosec) levels by up to 40%. Ginkgo may also decrease levels of other drugs metabolized by this enzyme nelfinavir (Viracept), amitriptyline (Elavil), citalopram (Celexa), propranolol (Inderal), lansoprazole (Prevacid), diazepam (Valium) and others. Patients are advised not to take ginkgo if they are taking drugs that may interact.</li> </ul>	Ligusticum sinense		50mg	†	
<ul> <li>Epilepsy, seizures.</li> <li>Ginkgo is thought to interact with omeprazole (Prilosec) and potentially many other drugs. New research shows that ginkgo induces cytochrome P450 2C19 enzymes and therefore decreases omeprazole (Prilosec) levels by up to 40%. Ginkgo may also decrease levels of other drugs metabolized by this enzyme nelfinavir (Viracept), amitriptyline (Elavil), citalopram (Celexa), propranolol (Inderal), lansoprazole (Prevacid), diazepam (Valium) and others. Patients are advised not to take ginkgo if they are taking drugs that may interact.</li> </ul>			† daily value no	t established	
• Ginkgo is thought to interact with omeprazole (Prilosec) and potentially many other drugs. New research shows that ginkgo induces cytochrome P450 2C19 enzymes and therefore decreases omeprazole (Prilosec) levels by up to 40%. Ginkgo may also decrease levels of other drugs metabolized by this enzyme nelfinavir (Viracept), amitriptyline (Elavil), citalopram (Celexa), propranolol (Inderal), lansoprazole (Prevacid), diazepam (Valium) and others. Patients are advised not to take ginkgo if they are taking drugs that may interact.		CONTRAINDICATIONS			
	Ginkgo is thought to interact cytochrome P450 2C19 enz levels of other drugs metab deral), lansoprazole (Prevad	zymes and therefore decreases omeprazole (Prilosec) levels by up polized by this enzyme nelfinavir (Viracept), amitriptyline (Elavil), cid), diazepam (Valium) and others. Patients are advised not to tak	o to 40%. Ginkgo may a citalopram (Celexa), pro	lso decrease opranolol (In-	

RESEARCH

For references and research contact info@panaxea.com

### Mongolian Seabuckthorn Oil

TEASER	<b>Vulvovaginal atrophy - Vaginal dryness - Dyspareunia. Promotes healthy vascular integrity.</b> Mongolian Seabuckthorn Oil (MSBT) has high-nutritional and medicinal values due to its very rich anti- oxidant and anti-inflammatory properties. It has a wide range of indications and applications supported by scientific research. As a daily supplement it supports optimum vascular and mucosal integrity as compromised in a wide range of presentations.				
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Mongolian Seabuckthorn Oil (MSBT) has high-nutritional and medicinal values due to its very rich anti- oxidant and anti-inflammatory properties. It has a wide range of indications and applications supported by scientific research. As a daily supplement it supports optimum vascular and mucosal integrity as compromised in a wide range of presentations. Key Constituents: The major EFA's in the Mongolian Seabuckthorn Oil Extract are linoleic, alpha-linoleic and oleic acids; others EFA's include pentadecenoic, heptadecenoic, eicosenoic, eicosadienoic, erucic, and nervonic acids. Among the carotenes are alpha- and beta- carotenes, lycopene, lutein, astaxanthin, cryptoxan- thin, zeaxanthin, taraxanthin, and phytofluene. Tocopherols are vitamin E and gamma-tocopherol and its phytosterols include betasitosterol, beta-amirol, and erythrodiol.				
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE				
90 x 500mg softgels	Adult Dosage: 4-5 softgels daily				
TCM ACTION	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS			
Skin nourishing, revitalizing and restorative actions· Malnourished or premature ageing skin · Atopic dermatitis · Skin damage from sun · Sunburn/burns · Sunburn/burns · Eczema · Badiation therapy · Vaginal dryness – can be used intravaginally.· Malnourished or premature ageing skin · Atopic dermatitis · Skin damage from sun · Sunburn/burns · Eczema · Psoriasis · Reduces cholesterol · Reduces cholesterol · Reduces blood fat · Nourishes blood vessels · Inhibits platelet agglutination · Prevents thrombosis · Anti-inflammatory · Increases regeneration of epithelial cells · Stimulates bile secretion · Inflammation · Bacterial infections · Arteriosclerosis · Cancer · High blood fat · High blood fat · High blood pressure · Inflammation · Bacterial infections · Arteriosclerosis · Vaginal dryness / atrophy· Regenerates skin tissues · Combats wrinkles · Tonifies cerebral and cardiovascular systems · Reduces cholesterol 					
SUPPLEMENT FACTS					
Serving Size: 2 softgels     Amount % Daily       per serving     Value					
Seabuckthorn (Hippophae rh	amnoides oil)		1000mg	†	
			† daily value	e not established	
	CAUTIONS AND	CONTRAINDICATIONS			
None noted.					
RESEARCH					
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com				

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

#### nDō Particularly useful for PAIN

TEASER	<b>Endometriosis - Dysmenorrhea - Infertility.</b> nDō is an evidence-based Traditional Chinese Medicine (TCM) formulation that has been shown to be effective in the management of Endometriosis, dysmenorrhea and reproductive diseases compromis- ing female fertility. This formula targets multiple therapeutic pathways and provides powerful analgesic properties, reduces inflammation, promotes anti-angiogenic activity.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	PRODUCT INFORMATION PRODUCT INFORMATION PRODUC			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
60 x 500mg	Adult Dosage: 3 capsule			
vegetable capsules		mes a day for 6 weeks then reduce to 2 t		
PROTOCOLS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	SIGNS / SYMPTOM	S
High estrogen add <i>anti-</i> EST	• Endometriosis • Dysmenorrhea • Infertility	<ul> <li>Analgesic</li> <li>Anti-spasmodic</li> <li>Anticoagulant</li> <li>Anti-inflammatory</li> <li>Anti-adhesive</li> <li>Anti-angiogenesis</li> <li>Anti-metastatic</li> <li>Anti-proliferative</li> <li>Antioxidant</li> <li>Immunomodulatory</li> <li>Promotes blood circulation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Pain lower abdomen, abdominal fullness / cramping, lower back, pelvis, rectum, or vagina, dyspareunia, ovulation pain Painful passage of stools</li> <li>Menstrual abnormalities, PMS, irregular menstruation, painful menstruation, spotting, passage of clots, headache</li> </ul>	
	\$	SUPPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 3 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Foeniculi Fructus			99mg	†
Zingiberis Rhizoma			21mg	†
Corydalis Rhizoma			99mg	†
Myrrha			99mg	†
Chuanxiong Rhizoma			99mg	†
Angelica Sinensis Radix			294mg	†
Radix Paeoniae Rubra			198mg	†
Cortex Cinnamomi			99mg	†
Typhae Pollen			294mg	†
Vaccariae semen			198mg	†
			† daily value no	ot established
	CAUTION	IS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS		
Contraindicated during pregn therapy.	ancy, not recommended fo	or use if there is excessive / heavy mens	truation bleeding and a	anti-coagulant
		RESEARCH		

For references and research contact info@panaxea.com

Panaxea Publishing ©

1/=.1

### NT2

TEASER	NT2 combines European and Oriental herbs with the latest natural molecular extracts to raise satiation levels and regulate insulin levels. NT2 also helps regulate blood sugar and insulin levels. NT2 works by changing the way the hypothalamus (part of the brain that controls appetite) sees the body.			
PRODUCT INFORMATIONNT2 combines European and Oriental herbs with the latest natural molecular extracts to raise satiation levels and regulate insulin levels. NT2 also helps regulate blood sugar and insulin levels. NT2 works by changing the way the hypothalamus (Part of the brain that controls appetite) sees the body. When someone is overweight the hypothalamus signals that there is enough energy and appetite is reduced 				
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 4 caps daily.			
PROTOCOLS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
To clear midriff fat and weight loss add Zlim Trim	<ul> <li>Distal Neuropathies</li> <li>Depression due to insulin resistance</li> <li>TYPE II Diabetes</li> <li>Hyperinsulinemia</li> <li>Hyperglycemia</li> <li>Fatigue</li> <li>High triglycerides</li> <li>Weight gain around waist <ul> <li>(1 to 1 or greater waist to hip ratio)</li> <li>Habitual Constipation</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Regulates blood sugar levels (BSL)</li> <li>Bi directional regulation of pancreatic insulin production – increases or decreases as needed</li> <li>Regulates liver glycogen storage</li> <li>Stimulates thyroid function and increases metabolism</li> <li>Up regulates hypothalamic sensitivity</li> <li>Decreases cortisol levels</li> <li>Protects tissues from oxidative stress</li> </ul>		ic insulin s as needed. eases ity
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 4 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Flos Lonicerae Japonica			564mg	†
Rhizoma Coptis Chinensis			92mg	†
Radix Astragali Membranace	i		140mg	†
Fructus Panax Ginseng			299.4mg	†
Nodus Rhizoma Nelumbinis	Nuciferae		239.52mg	†
Fructus Momordica charantia	1		359.28mg	†
Chromium (as Chromium Nic	cotinate)		2.4mg	6857%
Black Tea (contains: standard 3' di-0-gallate)	dized Theaflavin 3-0-gallate, Theaflavin 3'-0-gallate,	Theaflavin 3,	303.4mg	†
			† daily value no	ot established
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICAT rimester pregnancy; thereafter daily dosage of no m and use caution with other hypoglycemic agents. M RESEARCH	ore than 3 capsu		
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com				
r or references and research	Contact IIIU@panaxea.com			

### <u>One Link</u>

TEASER	To Assist with Lupus, Sjogren's syndromes and other autoimmunity diseases where dry red skin and glands are a symptom. One Link is a formula applicable to a range of presentations primarily Autoimmune and Chronic inflammatory disorders. These include Sjogren's syndrome and psoriasis and eczema where dryness is a key feature.				
PRODUCT INFORMATION	One Link is applicable to a range of presentations primarily autoimmune and chronic inflammatory dis- orders. These include Sjogren's syndrome, which is both a chronic inflammatory and immune disorder with dryness as in xerostomia (dry mouth) and keratoconjuctivitis sicca (dry eyes) being key features. Prescribed as a component of Menopausal protocols to further address vasomotor symptoms and mu- cosal dryness and as an adjunct anti-inflammatory in Arthritic and Dermatologic conditions.				
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE				
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2 to 4 capsules twice daily. May t	ake 6 capsules di	uring flare-up.		
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS			
Clears Heat, purges Fire, nourishes Yin and moistens Dryness	<ul> <li>Chronic Inflammatory disorders</li> <li>Fibromyalgia</li> <li>Rheumatoid arthritis</li> <li>Chronic pelvic inflammation</li> <li>Dermatologic conditions</li> <li>Psoriasis</li> </ul>				
PROTOCOLS For Hashimoto's Disease use AutoImmune1	<ul> <li>Eczema (Dryness being a key feature)</li> <li>Autoimmune disorders</li> <li>Hashimoto's Disease</li> <li>Sjogren's syndrome</li> <li>SLE</li> <li>Menopause</li> <li>Adjunct to protocols when vasomotor symptoms severe</li> <li>Acne vulgaris</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Modulates inflammatory response</li> <li>Relieves dry mouth (xerostomia) and dry eye (keratoconjuctivitis sicca) associated with autoir mune diseases</li> </ul>		and dry eye	
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS		Amount	% Daily	
Serving Size:1 capsule			per serving	Value	
Rehmannia glutinosa			360mg	†	
Glehnia littoralis			300mg	†	
Ophiopogon japonicus			270mg	†	
Asparagus cochinchinensis			270mg	†	
Angelica polymorpha			180mg	†	
Lycium chinense			180mg	†	
Pseudostellaria heterophylla			225.9mg	†	
Anemarrhena asphodeloides			322.5mg	†	
Trichosanthes kirilowii			428.6mg	†	
Coptis chinensis			107.28mg	†	
(All extracts standardized to 6	6:1 concentration) CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICA	TIONS	† daily value	e not established	
None noted.	RESEARCH				
For references and research					

Panaxea Publishing ©

I I/mal

### OriJi

OriJi is contains potent anti-cariogenic compounds for multiple malignancies.OriJi contains Spatholobus suberectus (SS) and Oridonin. Studies show SS inhibits tumor growth via					
	induction of apoptosis and arres tively inhibit the proliferation of a			Oridonin has bee	en found to effec-
PRODUCT INFORMATION	OriJi is composed of an isolate Oridonin and a Chinese herb, Spatholobus suberectus, which is com- monly prescribed to cancer patients. Oridonin has anti-proliferative effects on many types of tumors as well inhibiting pro-inflammatory factors. Spatholobus suberectus inhibits tumor growth via induction of apoptosis and arrest of the cell cycle at G2/M phase.				pes of tumors as
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			PROTOCOLS	
30 X 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2-3 caps daily.	Adult Dosage: 2-3 caps daily. With AutoImm		mune1 to restore	[1/T2 Balance
INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	CANCER		CYP450	
<ul> <li>Rheumatoid Arthritis</li> <li>Immune suppression</li> <li>Pernicious Anemia</li> <li>Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)</li> <li>Sjogren's syndrome</li> <li>Chronic inflammation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Cytotoxic</li> <li>Enhances chemotherapy</li> <li>Induces apoptosis</li> <li>Decreases miR-32 expression</li> <li>Anti-cancer</li> <li>Anti-inflammatory</li> <li>Modulates Th1/Th2 ratio</li> </ul>	Colorectal, breast; ER-, E+, TNBC, prostate, acute promyelocytic leukemia non-small-cell lung (NSCL), Ehrlich ascites, P388 lymphocytic leukemia, ovarian, gastric, glioblastoma, cervical, uterine leiomyoma		Inducer of CYP3A4 expression and activation via PXR dependent pathways	
SUPPLEMENT FACTS					
Serving Size: 1 capsule				Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Rabdosia Rubescens Extrac	t (contains Oridonin)			200mg	†
Spatholobus suberectus sup	ercritical extract			300mg	†
† daily value not established					
CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS					
May cause gastric upset in some individuals, inhibits osteoclast differentiation, pregnancy, breastfeeding.					
	RESEARCH				
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com					

#### OstPo

TEASER	Osteoporosis – Increases bone marrow density (BMD). OstPo formulation for Osteoporosis and adjunct to menopausal prescriptions for estrogen related bone loss. Prevents bone loss, promotes bone formation, Increases bone marrow density, Improves serum estradiol and promotes osteoblast mineralization.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION		This well researched formula has proven in clinical trials to improve bone marrow density and serum estradiol. OstPo also proved effective in early fracture healing and has been shown to increase bone density as well as to prevent bone loss.		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2-4 caps twice daily.			
APPLICATIONS	ACTIONS		PROTOCOLS	
<ul> <li>Osteoporosis</li> <li>Menopausal related osteoporosis</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Osteoporosis</li> <li>Adjunct for supporting bone mineral density (BMD) in menopausal patients</li> <li>Poor bone density</li> <li>Fractures / patients prone to frequent fracture</li> </ul>	Osteoporosis prevention add EVO Fusion (3 caps daily. With severe deficiency, use 6 capsules daily)		
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 1 capsule Amount per serving		% Daily Value		
Epimedium brevicornum			30mg	†
Icariin (Epimedium extract)			100mg	†
Dipsaci			80mg	†
Psoralea corylifolia			30mg	†
Bakuchiol (Psoralea extract)			2mg	†
Rehmannia glutinosa			50mg	†
Salvia Miltiorrhiza			60mg	+
Anemarrhena asphodeloides			50mg	†
Herba Pyrolae			88mg	+
			† daily value	not established
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATI	ONS		
Aricept, Reminyl or Exelon, v				
	RESEARCH			
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com				

$\sim$	
al	ノ

TEASER	<b>PaC - A concentrated blend of natural phenolic compounds found in plants and medical herbs.</b> PaC is the world's first blend of high yielding sources of phenolic acids compounds with standardized extractions for potent anti-inflammatory and free radical scavenging properties. PaC can be used as adjunct in chronic disease management and prevention.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	PRODUCT INFORMATION PRODUCTION PRODUCT INFORMATION PRODUCTION PRODUCT INFORMATION PRODUCTION PRODUCT INFORMATION PRODUCTION PRODU			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS		
	Adult Dosage: 2 caps daily on empty stomach.	• Adjunct for Parkinson's and Alzheimer's (neuroprotective)     • Cancer preventative		
	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
30 x 150mg vegetable capsules	<ul> <li>Cancer prevention</li> <li>Cancer</li> <li>DNA damage</li> <li>Coronary heart disease (potential for)</li> <li>Alzheimer's (AD) related neurological damage</li> <li>Parkinson's (neuroprotective)</li> <li>Inflammation</li> <li>Doxorubicin</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Cancer preventative</li> <li>Prevents cardio vascular disease</li> <li>Influences bacterial growth in the large intestine microbiota</li> <li>Reduces risk of the development of Alzheimer's disease</li> <li>Exhibits neuro-protection in Parkinson's</li> <li>Scavenges free radicals and inhibits LDL cholesterol oxidation and DNA breakage</li> <li>Exhibits LDL Cu2+-catalyzed reaction</li> <li>Inhibits Cox-2 protein and PGE-2 expression</li> <li>Reduces inflammation</li> </ul>		
	SUPPLE	MENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 1 capsule			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Cynara scolymus extract (cor	ntains: standardized Chlorogenic a	acid)	13.5mg	†
Camellia sinensis extract (co	ntains: standardized Catechins)		13.5mg	†
Glycine max extract (contains	s: standardized Daidzein)		18.0mg	†
Ginkgo biloba extract (contai	ns: standardized Kaempferol)		9.0mg	†
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	tains: standardized Naringenin)		37.5mg	+
Ellagic Acid		31.5mg	†	
Cynara scolymus extract (contains: standardized Luteolin)			18.0mg	†
Vaccinium macrocarpon extra	act (contains: standardized Anthoc		9.0mg	†
		SEARCH		
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

Panaxea Publishing ©

- J.

П

#### PanXent

TEASER	A powerful methanol extract of D. ambrosioides for hypertension and Multi-drug resistance (MDR). PanXent induces a potent hypotensive affect and can be prescribed for treatment resistant hypertension. PanXent can be prescribed with antibiotics to reduce MDR and added to protocols for chronic inflammatory diseases.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	PanXent contains a Methanol extract of Dysphania ambrosioides, also known as Chenopodium ambro- sioides (C. ambrosioides). D. ambrosioides contains a wide variety of phytochemicals, including sterols, gallic tannins, alkaloids, essential oils, high terpene levels and flavonoid products that have diverse phar- macological properties, including antioxidant action. D. ambrosioides are widely used in traditional medi- cine to treat diabetes, hypertension, multi-drug resistant antibiotics and to help remove intestinal worms. Recent research has confirmed that the organic fractions of D. ambrosioides induce a potent dose- dependent vasodilatory effect on the thoracic artery rings. Further, the Methanol fraction induced a very important endothelium-dependent vasodilatory effect by stimulating the muscarinic receptors, eventu- ally involving the opening of K+ Ca. The phytochemical analysis showed that the leaves are rich in flavonoids and polyphenols such as kaempferol and quercetin derivatives.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
	Adult Dosage: 1 to 2 BID			
	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	<ul> <li>Hypertension</li> <li>Arthritic pain</li> <li>Infectious diseases</li> <li>Malaria</li> <li>Cancer</li> <li>Diabetes</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Hypotensive</li> <li>Anti-inflammatory (IL-6, TNF-alpha)</li> <li>Antioxidant</li> <li>Immunomodulatory: Stimulates immune functi</li> <li>Bactericidal: Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa &amp; H. Pylori</li> <li>Vermifuge (Schistosomicidal)</li> <li>Reduces antibiotic multi-drug resistance</li> </ul>		mmune function eus, <sup>&gt;</sup> ylori
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 1 capsule	Serving Size: 1 capsule		Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Dysphania ambrosioides me	thanol extract (whole plant) (Standardized to 10 to 1	concentration)	5g	†
† daily value not established				
CONTRAINDICATIONS				
Pregnancy and breast-feeding. Contraindicated in autoimmune disease. PanXent is a powerful antibiotic agonist.				
RESEARCH				
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

Panaxea Publishing ©

I I/=-I

### Past Tense

TEASER		Past Tense is for Hypertension. Past Tense blends Hawthorn, Magnesium and botanicals for treatment of hypertension.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Past Tense is a combination of two highly potent botanicals, Fructus Crataegus and Lycium Chinese for the reduction of blood pressure. Octapeptides, lyciumins A and B from Lycium Chinese, has an action of a ACE inhibitor, and the flavonoids from Fructus Crataeg, acts as a relaxant to vascular tone to reduce blood pressure. Magnesium is also added to enhance the formula's effect.				
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE				
100 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2-3 caps daily. May increase to 3 x 3.				
INDICATIONS	ACTIONS PROTOCOLS COMBINATIONS			ATIONS	
Hypertension	<ul> <li>Lowers diastolic blood pressure</li> <li>Acts as an ACE inhibitor</li> </ul>	Use together with Methyl Reconstruct (2 capsules daily). Co-enzyme Q10 (1 capsule daily)	construct (2 capsules daily). Gynostemma Tea Co-enzyme Q10 PaC - 2 capsules daily		
	SUPPLE	EMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 3 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value	
Magnesium oxide Equiv. to magnesium			600mg 361.8mg	86%	
Fructus Crataegi (Contains: 1	10% procyanidins or 1.8% vitexin-4	4'-rhamnoside)	500.01mg	†	
Lycium Chinense (contains: C	Octapeptides, Lyciumins A and B)		400.02mg	†	
	CAUTIONS AND	CONTRAINDICATIONS			
Common adverse drug reactions (1% of patients) include: hypotension, cough, hyperkalaemia, head- ache, dizziness, fatigue, nausea. Contraindicated during pregnancy.					
	RESEARCH				
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com				

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.



TEASER	<b>PC2</b> is especially designed for prostate cancer patients. PC2 helps decrease PSA count and promotes apoptosis, PC2 has antiangiogenic, cytostatic and cy- totoxic effects. PC2 contains Ganoderma lucidum, an oriental herbal medicine, identified through their ability to modulate the androgen receptor (AR) activation of transcription from prostate-specific antigen promoter in PCa cells.				
PRODUCT INFORMATION		PC2 was especially designed for prostate cancer patients. PC2 helps decrease PSA count and pro- motes apoptosis, PC2 has antiangiogenic, cytostatic and cytotoxic effects.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE				
120 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 3-4 caps twice daily.				
PROTOCOLS	ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	TCM PAT	TERN	
Add to Prostate Cancer protocols	<ul> <li>Promotes apoptosis</li> <li>Antiangiogenic</li> <li>Helps decrease PSA count</li> <li>Cytostatic</li> <li>Cytotoxic</li> </ul>	Prostate Cancer	e Cancer Damp Heat		
	SUPPLEMENT	T FACTS			
Serving Size: 4 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value	
Folium Wedelia Chinensis			620mg	†	
Rabdosime rubescentis (con	tains: standardized Oridonin)		300mg	†	
Radix Scutellariae baicalens	is (contains: standardized Baicalin)		300mg	†	
Panax notoginseng (contains	s: standardized Ginsenoside Rg1)		260mg	†	
Flos Chrysanthemum morifolium			260mg	+	
Ganoderma lucidum sporophore (contains: standardized Ganoderol B) 260mg			†		
† daily value not established					
	RESEAR	СН			
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com				

### PreBiotic-Bio

TEASER	PreBiotic-Bio is the first ever botanical prebiotic without the undesirable effects of oligosac- charide prebiotics. PreBiotic-Bio is the first ever botanical prebiotic. PreBiotic-Bio is a new generation prebiotic formulation containing Porphyra umbilicalis, Melissa officinalis and Phyllanthus emblica, that restores the gastroin- testinal microbiome without the undesirable effects of oligosaccharide prebiotics.					
PRODUCT INFORMATION	PreBiotic-Bio is a new generation prebiotic formulation containing Porphyra umbilicalis, Melissa of- ficinalis and Phyllanthus emblica, that restores the gastrointestinal microbiome without the undesirable effects of oligosaccharide prebiotics. A two-week trial of the PreBiotic-Bio formula had a significant ef- fect on a dysbiotic gut microbiota, caecum metabolome, and markers of lipid metabolism. PreBiotic-Bio increases Propionate in the gut which increases transepithelial resistance (TER) and stimulates the formation of tight junctions by alleviating the disruption of ZO-1 and occludin.					
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE					
	Adult Dosage: 1-2 capsules 2-3 times a day	Adult Dosage: 1-2 capsules 2-3 times a day				
	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS				
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	<ul> <li>Dysbiosis</li> <li>Bloating and distention Dyspepsia</li> <li>Diarrhea</li> <li>Irritable Bowel Syndrome</li> <li>Leaky gut/ intestinal permeability Obesity</li> <li>Elevated triglycerides</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Promotes normal intestinal flora</li> <li>Increases production of SCFAs (propionate, acetate) Modulates the metabolome in the gastro- intestinal tract and liver Supports the integrity of the gastrointestinal tract</li> <li>Improves intestinal barrier function</li> <li>Carminative</li> <li>Nervous system relaxant/ Anxiolytic</li> <li>Antispasmodic</li> <li>Anti-inflammatory</li> <li>Immunomodulatory</li> <li>Antimicrobial</li> <li>Anti-viral</li> </ul>		e in the gastro- the integrity of m		
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS	;				
Serving Size: 1 capsule			Amount per serving	% Daily Value		
Porphyra umbilicalis (whole	plant)		166mg	†		
Melissa officinalis (whole plant)			167mg	†		
Phyllanthus emblica (fruit)			167mg	†		
† daily value not established						
	CONTRAINDICATIONS	\$				
None known						
	RESEARCH					
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com					

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

### Prebiotic Mix

TEASER	An excellent source of prebiotic fiber and L-Glutamine. Prebiotic Mix contains several sources of prebiotics including Larch, Inulin and Fructooligosaccharides. It stimulates growth of healthy bacteria and promotes health immune response.				
PRODUCT INFORMATION	The many health benefits from p	Prebiotic Mix contains prebiotic fibers that support the growth of keystone species in gut microbiome. The many health benefits from prebiotics include, healthy digestion, immune system support, intestinal repair and regulating carbohydrate and lipid metabolism.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		PROTOCOLS		
	Adult Dosage: 5 to 15 Gms dissolved in water or juice or can be added to food.		use with ProB)	To promote healthy gut function use with ProB)Plus 1     With malnutrition / chronic diarrhea add Gut Clear	
	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS			
		e immune system e pathogenic bacte lthy digestion leaky gut" e risk of osteoporo neral absorption, e enthesis of triglyce bohydrate and lipi	eria in the intestine sis specially of calcium rides and fatty acids		
-	SUPPL	EMENT FACTS			
Servings per package: 1 sco	op (5 GMS)			Quantity per serving	% Daily Value
Larch Arabinogalactans				1500mg	†
Fructooligosaccharides (FOS	6)			1500mg	†
Inulin				1000mg	†
L-Glutamine				500mg	†
Isomalto-Oligosaccharides			500mg	<u>†</u>	
	t daily value not established CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS				
None known but may cause	an increase in HCI with minor acid				
		ESEARCH			
For references and research					

### ProB)Plus 1

TEASER	<b>ProB)Plus 1 is powerful synergistic shelf stal</b> <b>biotics.</b> This unique synbiotic contains as well as 20 billio which reduces colonic mucosal inflammation, an tragalus polysaccharides, which promotes probic	n shelf-stable prob d thus may help p	piotic bacteria, Millet s	prout powder
PRODUCT INFORMATION	This unique probiotic blend contains 20 billion sh and Astragalus Polysaccharide. The specific probiotic blend in ProB)Plus 1 relie ance such as: diarrhea, constipation, bloating an Millet sprout powder reduces colonic mucosal in tory conditions including colon cancer. Astragalus Polysaccharide promotes probiotic grue effective prebiotic effect.	ves symptoms as d flatulence. flammation, reduci	sociated with intestina	al flora imbal- of inflamma-
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
129g (30 serves) for one- month supply. Shelf-stable	Adult Dosage: Blend, shake or briskly stir 1 spo or twice daily.	on (included) into	100-200mL of water of	or juice once
PROTOCOLS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
To promote healthy intestinal function, add Prebiotic Mix	<ul> <li>Symptoms associated with intestinal flora imbalance such as: diarrhea, constipation, bloating and flatulence</li> <li>Colonic mucosal inflammation</li> <li>Irritable Bowel Syndrome</li> <li>Inflammatory Bowel Disease</li> <li>Acute diarrhea</li> <li>Antibiotic-induced diarrhea</li> <li>Traveler's diarrhea</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Increases micr</li> <li>Modulates system</li> <li>microbiota</li> </ul>	stabilizes gut microflo oflora after antibiotic t temic immunity and in iic mucosal inflammat	therapy testinal
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 1 scoop (4.3g)			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Astragalus root extract 70% F	Polysaccharides		1660mg	†
Germinated Barley Malt Powe	der		1660mg	†
Probiotic Blend (20 bill cfu/gn Lactobacillus Plantarum, Lac Bifidum, Lactobacillus Paraca	tobacillus Rhamnosus, Bifidobacterium Infantis, Bi	fidobacterium	1000mg	+
			t daily value no	ot established
	CONTRAINDICATIONS			
Probiotics are contraindicated in	those hypersensitive to any component of a probiotic-	containing product.		
	RESEARCH			
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

### Pro Creation D

TEASER	<b>Low progesterone - Corpus luteum insufficien</b> Pro Creation D is combination of herbs traditional courage healthy hormone balance, reduce PMS ation D (Depletion) is a revitalizing and nourishin neuroendocrine feedback mechanisms improving	and support a he	ote female reprodu ealthy physiologica a that up-regulates	l cycle. Pro-Cre-
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Pro-Creation D (Depletion) is a revitalizing and no axis, neuroendocrine feedback mechanisms and		ormula that up-reg	ulates the H-P-O
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
180 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 4-6 caps daily.			
ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	]	PROTOCOLS	
<ul> <li>Restores normal menstrual cycle</li> <li>Promotes fertility</li> <li>Relieves adrenal deficiency</li> <li>TCM ACTIONS</li> <li>Nourishes Kidney-yang, tonifies Essence, qi and Blood</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Primary Indications</li> <li>Infertility – Pituitary and Ovarian Hypo-function (deficiency syndrome)</li> <li>Secondary Indications:</li> <li>Low progesterone and corpus luteum insufficiency</li> <li>Anemia</li> <li>Prolonged menstrual cycle</li> <li>Scanty light-colored menses - may be flooding</li> <li>Backache</li> <li>Frequent urination</li> <li>Depression</li> <li>Low adrenal function</li> </ul>	Pro Creation I Pro Creation I 4 to 6 cap 3 to 6 cap	Amenorrhea add V (2-3 caps daily). D may be used in c R in a case of mixe osules daily of Pro 0 day 0 to 14 of cycle osules daily of Pro 0 days 15 to 28 of cy	onjunction with d confirmation. Creation D a. Creation R
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 6 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Radix Astragali Membranace	i		360mg	†
Semen Cuscutae Chinensis			300mg	†
Herba Cynomorii Songarici			300mg	+
Fructus Psoraleae Corylifolia	le		270mg	†
Radix Rehmanniae Glutinos	ae Praeparata		270mg	†
Radix Angelicae Sinensis			210mg	†
Radix Morindae Officinalis			270mg	†
Fructus Alpiniae Oxyphyllae			180mg	†
Radix Dioscoreae Oppositae			180mg	†
Semen Astragali Complanati			180mg	†
Radix Paeoniae Lactiflorae			180mg	†
Fructus Rubi Chingii			150mg	†
Fructus Schisandrae Chinen	sis		150mg	†
			† daily value	e not established
Not suitable with infection or	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICAT	TIONS		
	COMMENTS			
buildup during day 0-14 or u D is useful through the first and thus "buildup" may be n for moving and clearing engo	cle by supporting healthy ovarian function, either thro p-regulating pituitary LH activity and thereby support trimester to prevent miscarriages. Often a mixed s eeded during the first ovulatory stage of the cycle, orged and stagnant tissue. In severe cases of "reple ughout the full menstrual cycle (see Pro-Creation R	rting the corpus I tate of deficiency whilst the luteal p tion" or stagnatio	uteum post-ovulati / and stagnation/re phase in fact needs	on. Pro-Creation pletion is found, s Pro-Creation R
	RESEARCH			

For references and research contact info@panaxea.com

### Pro Creation R

Particularly useful for HEAVY BLEEDING

TEASER	Pro-Creation R has been formuland to stabilize uterine activity is based on principles for movin	tility, Dysmenorrhea. Menorrhagia lated to support regulation of the hy during the post-ovulatory phase of g and clearing engorged and stagna trial tissue DUB (dysfunctional uterin	pothalamic-pituita the menstrual cyc ant states such as	cle. The formula
PRODUCT INFORMATION	and stabilize uterine activity dur based on TCM principles for mo	een designed to help regulate the hy ring the post-ovulatory phase of the ving and clearing engorged and sta ometrial tissue DUB (dysfunctional u	e menstrual cycle gnant states such	. The formula is
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS		
180 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 4-6 caps daily.	1-2 months treatment and can be of Pro Creation R may be used in con- case of mixed confirmation use 4 to 6 capsules daily of Pro Cr to 6 capsules daily of Pro Creation Endometriosis add Puerarin / Cruc xenoestrogen burden Male infertility add X)ES Men, Can	njunction with Pro reation D day 0 to n R on days 15 to 3 siferous - estrogen	Creation D in a 14 of cycle. 3 28 of cycle
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
Blood stasis with Qi stagnation COMMENTS ProCreation R may be useful in cases of infertility due to tubal obstruction	<ul> <li>Infertility</li> <li>Endometriosis</li> <li>Fibroids</li> <li>Menstrual pain</li> <li>Irregular painful menses</li> <li>Dark blood with clots</li> <li>Agitated behavior</li> <li>Restlessness</li> <li>Sharp/fixed pain</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Enhances gonadal and HPG feed</li> <li>Stabilizes uterine contractility</li> <li>Stabilizes paracrine and endocrir</li> <li>"Removes blockages and stagna</li> </ul>	ne hormonal activi	
	SUPPLI	EMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 4 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Radix Angelicae Sinensis			250.6mg	+
Radix Ligustici Wallichii			117.2mg	†
Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae			206.6mg	†
Semen Pruni Persicae			161mg	†
		1	1	†
Fructus Liquidambaris Taiwa	nianae		161.2mg	I
Fructus Liquidambaris Taiwa Fructus Gleditsiae Sinensis	nianae		161.2mg 161.2mg	†
	nianae			
Fructus Gleditsiae Sinensis	nianae		161.2mg	†
Fructus Gleditsiae Sinensis Radix Aucklandiae Lappae			161.2mg 161.2mg	† †
Fructus Gleditsiae Sinensis Radix Aucklandiae Lappae Radix Paeoniae Rubrae			161.2mg 161.2mg 206.6mg	† † †
Fructus Gleditsiae Sinensis Radix Aucklandiae Lappae Radix Paeoniae Rubrae Rhizoma Corydalis			161.2mg 161.2mg 206.6mg 206.6mg 206.6mg 161.2mg	+ + + + + + + +
Fructus Gleditsiae Sinensis Radix Aucklandiae Lappae Radix Paeoniae Rubrae Rhizoma Corydalis Fructus Meliae Toosendan			161.2mg 161.2mg 206.6mg 206.6mg 206.6mg 161.2mg	† † † † †
Fructus Gleditsiae Sinensis Radix Aucklandiae Lappae Radix Paeoniae Rubrae Rhizoma Corydalis Fructus Meliae Toosendan	CAUTIONS AND inflammation.	CONTRAINDICATIONS	161.2mg 161.2mg 206.6mg 206.6mg 206.6mg 161.2mg	+ + + + + + +

#### **Prostate Protect**

TEASER	Prostate Protect is a complex he	<b>BPH) - Libido response - Prosta</b> rbal formula with standardized 5-L er with herbs traditionally used to s on prostate disease.	oxin (30% AKBA),	
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Boron and standardized Beta-Sit urogenital system. BPH is the m years and is more common in ol Scientific studies show that norm (5-lipoxygenase) to increase, wh plant, has been shown to suppre-	bal formula with standardized 5-Lo osterol together with herbs tradition ost common prostate disease. BP der men; it affects nearly all men a nal ageing and poor diet cause lev ich can affect prostate cells. Extra ess 5-lipoxygenase (5-LOX) and ot upport prostate health and support	nally used to support PH usually starts af to some time in their els of a dangerous cts from the Gumn ther pro-inflammato	ort a healthy male ter the age of 40 ir lives. enzyme ni Olibanum ory factors. BPH
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS		
90 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 3 caps daily.	Urinary incontinence add UTF (     Elevated PSA add PC2 (3-4 ca)		s daily.
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS		ACTIONS	
For Deficiency and Damp Congestion	<ul> <li>Benign prostatic hyperplasia (E</li> <li>Urinary frequency</li> <li>Dribbling</li> <li>Prostatitis</li> <li>Improves libido response</li> </ul>	BPH)	<ul> <li>Suppresses 5-lig (5_LOX) and pro- factors</li> <li>Reduces the ser level</li> </ul>	oinflammatory
	SUPPLE	EMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 3 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Fructus Serenoae Repentis			30mg	†
Gummi Olibanum (contains: s	standardized 5-Loxin (30% AKBA)	)	90mg	†
Radix Urticaceae			240mg	†
Rhizoma Dioscoreae Hypogla	aucae		240mg	+
Fructus Alpiniae Oxyphyllae			150mg	†
Radix Linderae Strychnifoliae			150mg	†
Rhizoma Acori Graminei			150mg	†
Fructus Ligustri Lucidi			60mg	†
· · · ·	om citrate, aspartate and glycinate		2.1mg	+
Glycine Max (contains: stand	ardized Beta-Sitosterol)		117.9mg	†
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		† daily value	e not established
		SEARCH		
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

### PS Calm

TEASER	PS Calm with botanicals and sta mild depression. The formula is	regulation - Phosphatidylserine ndardized Phosphatidylserine has prescribed for elevated cortisol lev om the psychological and physiolo	applications for stre els, dysregulated s	leep, fatigue and
PRODUCT INFORMATION	maintain a calm sense of being. donopsis, Schisandra and Poly the body adapt to the stress.	combination herbs, that support the scientifically researched herb galae, reduce cortisol levels in the	s in PS Calm such	as: Zizyphi, Co-
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult dosage: 2-3 caps daily or	n empty stomach.		
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	PROTOCOLS	
Nourishes Heart yin, Invigorates Kidney qi and removes phlegm obstructions	<ul> <li>Stress</li> <li>Mild depression</li> <li>Fatigue</li> <li>Cognitive impairment due to stress</li> <li>Night sweats</li> <li>Constipation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Reduces cortisol levels</li> <li>Promotes a deeper sleep</li> <li>Up regulates hypothalamus stimulation point</li> <li>Calms and regulates the CNS</li> <li>Increases Dopamine levels</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Adrenal fatigue</li> <li>2-3 caps daily ir empty stomach</li> <li>High cortisol lev with ICC</li> <li>In cases of strest combine with Tr</li> </ul>	the morning on els, combine ss and anxiety
	SUPPLI	EMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Semen Zizyphi Spinosae			97.6mg	+
Radix Angelicae Sinensis			97.6mg	†
Radix Codonopsis Pilosulae			97.6mg	†
Radix Astragali Membranace	i		58.4mg	†
Fructus Schisandrae Chinens	sis		58.4mg	†
Semen Biotae Orientalis			58.4mg	†
Herba Cistanches Deserticol	ae		58.4mg	†
Radix Polygalae Tenuifoliae			58.4mg	†
Fructus Lycii			58.4mg	†
Sclerotium Poriae Cocos Par	radicis		58.4mg	†
Rhizoma Corydalis			39.2mg	†
Rhizoma Arisaematis			29.6mg	†
Rhizoma Anemone Altaicae			29.6mg	†
Phaseolus vulgaris (contains	: standardized Phosphatidylserine	a)	200mg	†
			† daily valu	e not established
		CONTRAINDICATIONS		
	ng acute phase of colds, flu or othe			
		patients with a history of miscarria	<u> </u>	
For references and research				
For references and research	contact into@panaxea.com			

Panaxea Publishing ©

I I/mai

#### PsoryClear

TEASER		<b>Psoriasis.</b> ning and redness with anti-inflammatory pro effective treatment in inflammatory skin dis		s Indigo Naturalis
PRODUCT INFORMATION	the skin and provides a	I combination of botanical extracts that he inti-inflammatory actions as well. PsoryCle ting the underlying etiology.		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2 to 4 c	apsules twice daily.		
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	PROTO	DCOLS
Dispels Wind, induces diuresis, clears Heat, activates Blood	Psoriasis	<ul> <li>Lowers mucosal MDA</li> <li>Maintains mucosal GSH levels</li> <li>Reduces lipid peroxidation by decreasing Caspase-3 expression</li> <li>Decreases iNOS gene expression</li> </ul>	Helio For external app with Mongolian S	lication combine
		SUPPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Bungarus			70mg	†
Angelicae dahuricae			120mg	+
Angelicae pubescentis			120mg	+
Polygoni cuspidati			300mg	†
Indigo			2mg	†
Smilacis			178mg	†
Zaocys			100mg	†
Polyporus			110mg	+
			† daily value	e not established
		ONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS		
Pregnancy and breastfeeding	g			
For references and research	aantaat infa@nancura	RESEARCH		
For references and research	contact into@panaxea.co			

### Puerarin

TEASER	Puerarin, a natural isoflavonoid with anti-diabetic, anticarcin progression of endometriosis. Pueraria, a phytoestrogen and isoflavonoid is a remarkable comp Extensive research shows its regulatory effects on reducing endom and treating non-alcoholic fatty liver disease as well as other healt	oound with multiple netriosis, lowering in	health benefits.
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Puerarin is an isoflavone extracted from Pueraria lobata and it ha action in treatment of Metabolic Syndrome, diabetes and cardiovas		pharmacological
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		
30 x 300mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 1 capsule daily.		
PROTOCOLS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	
<ul> <li>Cancer adjunct for <ul> <li>Breast Cancer</li> <li>Colorectal cancer</li> </ul> </li> <li>Add to protocols for Endometriosis.</li> <li>Helps with withdrawal from</li> <li>Alcohol (1-2 capsules daily).</li> <li>ADD 1 per day to anti inflammation protocols</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Stress-Induced Gastric Mucosal damage</li> <li>Weight loss (with CelProtect)</li> <li>Metabolic syndrome</li> <li>Diabetes mellitus</li> <li>Endometriosis</li> <li>Cardiovascular diseases</li> <li>Intestinal Ischemia reperfusion injury</li> <li>Non-alcoholic fatty liver disease</li> <li>Alcohol-induced adipogenesis</li> <li>Osteonecrosis</li> <li>Liver lipid disorder</li> <li>Reduces alcohol cravings</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Lowers mucosal</li> <li>Maintains mucos</li> <li>Reduces lipid per by decreasing C expression</li> <li>Decreases iNOS expression</li> </ul>	sal GSH levels proxidation aspase-3
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 1 capsule		Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Radix Puerariae extract (cont	ains: standardized Puerarin 98%)	300mg	†
		† daily value	e not established
	RESEARCH		
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com		

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

### Rascibly

TEASER	A well-studied formula for Inflammatory bowel disease and Irr Rascibly relieves symptoms of Irritable bowel Syndrome (IBS). I pro-inflammatory cytokines and TH1 dominant gut pathologies, w Inflammatory Bowel Diseases.	t has a proven ef	fect on inhibiting
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) is a functional bowel disorder and Rascibly is a 20-herb Chinese medicinal formula offering beneficia pro-inflammatory cytokines, macrophage marker nitric oxide synth tory cytokine secretion from JAWS II dendritic cells. Rascibly also electric resistance and significantly suppressed the up-regulation of flamed colon. Given that there are similarities and clinical overlaps matory diseases, Rascibly may also act as a potential therapeutic gut pathologies such as IBD.	I effects. Rascibly hase and decrease blocked the drop of key inflammator between IBS and	potently inhibited ed pro-inflamma- in transepithelial y cytokines in in- other gut inflam-
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		
60 x 1000mg tablets	Adult Dosage: 2-3 tablets twice daily on empty stomach.		
ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	TCM ACTIONS	
Restores gut harmony     Inhibits pro-inflammatory	<ul><li>IBS Irritable Bowel Syndrome</li><li>IBD Inflammatory Bowel Diseases</li></ul>	Moves and support fluids and clears	
<ul><li>cytokines</li><li>Relieves gas and cramping</li></ul>	SYMPTOMS	PROTOCOLS	
<ul> <li>Reduces addominal discomfort</li> <li>Soothes tissues</li> <li>Improves intestinal tone</li> <li>Normalizes bowel movement</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Constipation</li> <li>Diarrhea (may alternate with constipation)</li> <li>Abdominal aches and pains (often relieved by passing a bowel motion)</li> <li>Abdominal cramps</li> <li>Abdominal bloating</li> <li>Flatulence</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>With Crohn's diadadd constraints</li> <li>add UC</li> <li>With IBS add ProB)Plus 1</li> </ul>	erative colitis
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 tablets		Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Angelicae Dahuricae Radix		40mg	†
Artemisiae Scopariae Herba		260mg	†
Atractylodis Macrocephalae R	hizoma	180mg	†
Aucklandiae Radix		60mg	†
Bupleuri Radix		90mg	†
Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium		60mg	†
Codonopsis Radix		140mg	+
Coicis Semen		140mg	†
Coptidis Rhizoma		60mg	+
Fraxini Cortex		80mg	†
Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizom	a Praeparata cum Melle	90mg	+
Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex Paeoniae Alba Radix		90mg	†
Plantaginis Semen		60mg 90mg	† 
Phellodendri Amurensis Corte	v	90mg	1 
Pogostemonis Herba	^	90mg	†
Poria Cocos		90mg	t
Saposhnikoviae Radix		60mg	+
Schisandrae Chinensis Fructu	8	140mg	†
Rhizoma Zingiberis Praeparat		90mg	†
			e not established
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS		
None noted.			
	RESEARCH		
For references and research of	contact info@panaxea.com		
These statements have not been evaluated by the Food a			

### Re)Boot

TEASER	<b>Reboot yourself with the energy lift from</b> Re)Boot is supportive and nourishing. It of tion with several botanicals that improve a metabolism.	contains both Chinese	and American Ginsen	g in combina-	
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Re)Boot is a complex herbal formula that p memory function and supports the HPA ax		ental and physical fatig	ue, enhances	
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE				
	Adult Dosage: 2-3 capsules x 2 times dai				
	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	<ul> <li>Physical and mental fatigue</li> <li>Age-related fatigue</li> <li>Age-related memory loss</li> <li>Relieves mental and physica</li> <li>Enhances mental function ar</li> <li>Supports healthy gastrointes</li> <li>Stimulates HPA axis</li> <li>Increases release of ACTH</li> </ul>		ntal function and mem Ithy gastrointestinal fur PA axis	d memory function	
	SUPPLEMENT FA	стѕ			
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value	
Panax ginseng (root)			120mg	†	
Atractylodes macrocephala	(root)		80mg	†	
Dioscorea oppositifolia (roc	ot)		60mg	†	
Inula helenium (root)			50mg	†	
Citrus reticulata (root)			50mg	†	
Artemisia annua (whole pla	nt) (contains: equiv. Thujone 60 mcg)		60mg	†	
Angelica polymorpha (root)			60mg	†	
Amomum villosum (fruit)			40mg	†	
Astragalus membranaceus	(root)		120mg	†	
Ziziphus jujuba var. spinosa	a (seed)		60mg	†	
Polygala sibirica (root)			60mg	†	
Coptis chinensis (root)			40mg	†	
Panax quinquefolius (fruit)			200mg	†	
			† daily value n	ot established	
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAI	NDICATIONS			
Do not take during Flu or C					
For references and recent	RESEARCH				
For references and researc	h contact info@panaxea.com				

### Re)Cover

TEASER		nd adrenal collapse. Is / HPA axis and improves physica nhances cortisol synthesis. It also		
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Re)Cover a psychotropic and ar Promotes Adrenal function.	nti-inflammatory relieves Hypofunc	tioning of HPA axis.	
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS		
	Adult dosage: 2-3 caps daily on empty stomach.	<ul> <li>For chronic stress add: PS Calm (2-3 caps 2-3 caps da</li> <li>For adrenal fatigue with anxiety Tran-Qwill (1-2 caps daily in the</li> </ul>	or phobias add:	
60 x 500mg	INDICATIONS		ACTIONS	
vegetable capsules	Stress and adrenal fatigue <ul> <li>Poor memory</li> <li>Adrenal exhaustion</li> <li>Neurasthenia</li> <li>Hypofunctioning of hypothalant</li> <li>Low cortisol levels</li> </ul>	nic pituitary adrenal axis	<ul> <li>Improves physica performance</li> <li>Regulates cortisc axis</li> <li>HPA axis manage</li> </ul>	ol levels / HPA
	SUPPL	EMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 1 capsule			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Eleutherococcus senticosus	(contains: standardized Eleuthero	sides B+E)	140mg	†
Panax quinquefolius (contai Rg1)	ns standardized ginsenosides (Mix	ed Rb1, Rb2, Rc, Rd, Re, Rf and	76.6mg	†
Withania somnifera (contain	s: standardized 8% withanolides)		60mg	†
Rhodiola rosea (contains: st	andardized 8% rosavins)		60mg	†
Glycyrrhiza uralensis (conta	ins: standardized glycyrrhetinic aci	(d)	163.4mg	†
			† daily value	not established
		CONTRAINDICATIONS		
Contraindicated in pregnand	cy, breastfeeding, hypertension and			
		ESEARCH		
For references and research	n contact info@panaxea.com		1	

#### Re-Gen

TEASER	<b>Re-Gen scientifically proven combination of C</b> <b>regeneration throughout the body, the brain an</b> Re-Gen, designed by Dr. Daniel Weber, has many and antimutagenic actions that reduce cell sene DNA, telomeres and mitochondria from damage.	<b>nd vital organs.</b> / regenerative properties including p	ootent antioxidant
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Most people think about anti-ageing as looking you While these are desirable and are often the bypro- the function of anti-ageing medicine. The purpose ease and disability. We all age, but how we experience that ageing is of which are predictable, however ageing is in itse associated with ageing is understandable and alt tors and insulin resistance, common in ageing, are that has been shown by research to stop and rever lipid metabolism, stopping the formation of advance inflammation, and cellular apoptosis.	oduct of successful anti-ageing ther e is to live a healthier, longer fulfillin not the same. We age due to a num elf NOT predictable. What causes th terable. Oxidative stress, elevated i e reversible. Re-Gen is a Chinese h rse the ageing process through effect	rapies, that is not g life, free of dis- ber of factors, all le Re-Generation nflammatory fac- lerbal formulation cting glucose and
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS	
	Adult Dosage: Use with patient who are ageing (50+) to stop the process of Re-Generation: 2-3 cap daily.	With suspected inflamn add Berberine Complex 2 Re-Gen can be safely used ACTIONS	x 2 daily.
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	<ul> <li>Regulates glucose and lipid metabolism</li> <li>Downregulates advanced glycation endproducts</li> <li>Reduces oxidative stress</li> <li>Inflammation</li> <li>Downregulates insulin resistance</li> <li>Induces cellular apoptosis</li> <li>Reduces multi-drug resistance</li> </ul>	Stops and rever ing process thro glucose and lipi • Stopping the for	ough regulating d metabolism mation of tion end-product tress ry
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 capsules		Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Radix Paeoniae Alba		166mg	†
Ligusticum Chuan Xiong		166mg	†
Carthamus tinctorius		166mg	†
Cyperus rotundus		84mg	+
Radix Aucklandiae		84mg	†
Radix Salvia miltiorrhiza		334mg	+
			e not established
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICAT	TIONS	
Do not use if pregnant or like			
	RESEARCH		
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com		

Panaxea Publishing ©

I I/mail

### Rejoovina

	A unique blend of regenerating and anti-ageir	a compounde fo	r age-related fati	aue and proma-
TEASER	ture ageing. Rejoovina targets the factors that disrupt energy damage and improve metabolic function, nervous	/ cell production.	It to protect cells	from free radical
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Premature ageing, dull, lusterless skin, fatigue, po attention as well as poor recovery rates from stre down of metabolism and ageing. A major cause of components of the cell which results in reduced of debris, and eventual death of the cell. Rejooving cellular health and ageing.	ess, accidents or of ageing is the de cellular metabolic	illness are all indic eterioration of the e activity, the accum	ations of a slow- energy-producing ulation of cellular
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	TCM ACTIONS		
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 3 - 6 capsules daily.	Tonifies Qi and	Blood	
PROTOCOLS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
X)ES Mega-EGCG Resveratrol	<ul> <li>Fatigue</li> <li>Premature ageing</li> <li>Poor recovery rates from stress, accidents or illness</li> <li>Maintains youthful cellular energy metabolism</li> <li>Promotes liver health Indications</li> </ul>	Increases met	r energy productior	
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 3 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Serving Size: 3 capsules Alpha lipoic acid				
			per serving	Value
Alpha lipoic acid	(6:1)		per serving 300mg	Value †
Alpha lipoic acid L-acetyl Carnitine			per serving 300mg 750mg	Value †
Alpha lipoic acid L-acetyl Carnitine Radix Codonopsis Pilosulae	(6:1)		per serving 300mg 750mg 150mg	Value + + +
Alpha lipoic acid L-acetyl Carnitine Radix Codonopsis Pilosulae Radix Panacis Quinque Folii	(6:1)		per serving 300mg 750mg 150mg 120mg	Value † † †
Alpha lipoic acid L-acetyl Carnitine Radix Codonopsis Pilosulae Radix Panacis Quinque Folii Radix Astragali Membranace	(6:1)		per serving 300mg 750mg 150mg 120mg 510mg	Value † † †
Alpha lipoic acid L-acetyl Carnitine Radix Codonopsis Pilosulae Radix Panacis Quinque Folii Radix Astragali Membranace D-pinitol	(6:1) i (6:1)		per serving 300mg 750mg 150mg 120mg 510mg 30mg 900mcg	Value + + + + + + + + +
Alpha lipoic acid L-acetyl Carnitine Radix Codonopsis Pilosulae Radix Panacis Quinque Folii Radix Astragali Membranace D-pinitol Biotin Use caution in pregnancy, be Immune Disorder.	(6:1) i (6:1) CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICA tter avoid during first trimester. None known but cau astrointestinal upset, including nausea and vomitin	ution with high fev	per serving 300mg 750mg 150mg 120mg 510mg 30mg 900mcg † daily value er. Avoid use if pat	Value † † † † † † 1 † 3000% e not established ient has an Auto-
Alpha lipoic acid L-acetyl Carnitine Radix Codonopsis Pilosulae Radix Panacis Quinque Folii Radix Astragali Membranace D-pinitol Biotin Use caution in pregnancy, be Immune Disorder. Alpha-lipoic acid can cause g	(6:1) i (6:1) CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICA tter avoid during first trimester. None known but cau astrointestinal upset, including nausea and vomitin travenous doses. RESEARCH	ution with high fev	per serving 300mg 750mg 150mg 120mg 510mg 30mg 900mcg † daily value er. Avoid use if pat	Value † † † † † † 1 † 3000% e not established ient has an Auto-

Panaxea Publishing ©

I I/=-I

### Resist

TEASER	Enhance Innate and Adaptive immune function with Resist. Resist is formulated with as many as seventeen powerful immune boosting and modulating herbal extracts. Resist strengthens the innate immune system by increasing NK cells, macrophages phagocytes and leuco- cytes (WBC) in the spleen and thymus.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Panaxea's Gold label Resist was formulated by Dr. Daniel Weber PhD MSC in 1991 and has been most successful over 25 years. Resist is formulated with as many as seventeen powerful immune boosting and modulating herbal extracts, supporting immune function in liver, lung, kidney, spleen, thymus, and all organs of the gastrointestinal tract. Resist strengthens the innate immune system by increasing NK cells, macro-phages phagocytes and leucocytes (WBC) in the spleen and thymus. Resist has beneficial effects on the gut microbiota. Resist is strongly recommended as part of a cancer support protocol or chemoprevention.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED US	AGE		
60 X 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2	2-3 caps daily in the morning on empty stomach.		
PROTOCOLS		INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	
<ul> <li>Add to chemo therapy protocol kopenia and rapidly increase w (3 caps 3 x daily) until levels an</li> <li>Cancer support and chemoprey Refer to oncology resources</li> <li>Gut dysbiosis or remission trea Asthma add Prebiotic and ProE</li> <li>To enhance regulation of Th1/Th</li> <li>For post-viral fatigue add <i>anti</i> V AVIIR)</li> <li>Hay fever or chronic sinusitis or Super Sinex)</li> <li>Allergies and rhinitis add All Cle</li> <li>Weakened immune function du stress add PS Calm</li> </ul>	hite blood cells. e restored. vention: timent of 3)Plus 1 n2 ratio add OriJi /IRII (renamed ombine with ear	<ul> <li>Immune deficiency disorders</li> <li>Recurrent infections</li> <li>Fatigue</li> <li>Weak digestion or despondency resulting from a compromised immune system</li> <li>Post-viral diseases</li> <li>Glandular fever</li> <li>Post operative recovery</li> <li>Post illness resulting in debilitation and fatigue.</li> <li>Adjunct to chemotherapy</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Enhances Innate a immune function</li> <li>Increases WBC pr</li> <li>Prevents viral repr</li> <li>Expediates recover bacterial infections</li> <li>Enhances gastroir immune response</li> <li>Inhibits tumor grow</li> <li>Improves respirate</li> </ul>	roduction roduction ery from viral and s ntestinal wth
		SUPPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 1 capsule			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Astragalus membranaceus (root	)		75mg	†
Ganoderma lucidum (hyphae)			50mg	†
Codonopsis pilosula (root)			50mg	†
Atractylodes macrocephala (root	t)		30mg	†
Glycyrrhiza uralensis (root)			10mg	†
Rehmannia glutinosa (root)			29mg	†
Adenophora stricta (root)			29mg	+
Schisandra chinensis (fruit)			23mg	1
Zingiber officinale (root)			21mg	<u>†</u>
Ziziphus jujuba (fruit) Spatholobus suberectus (stem)			10mg	<u>+</u> +
Cuscuta hygrophilae (seed)			29mg 29mg	†
Dioscorea polystachya (root)			29mg	†
Platycodon grandiflorus (root)			23mg	†
Ligustrum lucidum (fruit)			29mg	†
Paeonia lactiflora (root)			15mg	t
Citrus reticulata (fruit peel)			15mg	†
· · ·			t daily value	e not established
		CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS		

patients taking immunosuppressant following organ transplant surgery. Despite their weak constitution, use of some immune enhancing herbs can increase the risk of rejection and severely compromise the patient's health.

#### RESEARCH

For references and research contact info@panaxea.com

- Line J

#### Resveratrol 98%

TEASER	A polyphenol with extensive studies on wide ranging health benefits including anticariogenic properties. Resveratrol can be added to protocols for atherosclerosis, lowering cholesterol levels, increasing HDL cholesterol levels, and preventing cancer. Resveratrol may reduce incidence of coronary heart disease.				
PRODUCT INFORMATION	are further broken down into o	Resveratrol is classified as a polyphenol. Polyphenols make up a huge class of plant compounds that are further broken down into other classifications such as flavonoids and proanthocyanidins. Orally, resveratrol is used for atherosclerosis, lowering cholesterol levels, increasing HDL cholesterol levels,			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			PROTOCOLS	
	Adult Dosage: Take one caps Cancer: 2-3 caps daily.	ule daily.	Anti-ageing pr	otocol add Re-Gen	n (2 caps daily)
	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS			
30 x 200mg vegetable capsules	<ul> <li>Ageing</li> <li>Ageing</li> <li>Anti-inflammatory</li> <li>Neuroprotective</li> <li>Cardiovascular disease</li> <li>Cancer (breast cancer)</li> <li>Decreases the activity of inflammatory cytokines</li> <li>Decreases tumoral growth</li> <li>Inhibits free radical formation</li> </ul>				
	SUPP	LEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 1 capsule				Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Resveratrol 98%				200mg	†
				† daily value	e not established
	CAUTIONS AN		TIONS		
cers, are advised to consult a Particularly due to potential a nursing or trying to conceive. Resveratrol reduces the activ mans has not been studied a because of potential drug int Because resveratrol demons	vity of enzymes involved with dru nd individuals taking prescription eractions. strates antiplatelet (blood-thinning g resveratrol because of potentia	atrol. The effect may be ratrol should not b g metabolism. Whe medications are ac g) activity, individua	y be overturned b be used by childre ether resveratrol i lvised to consult a	y estrogen blocker en nor by woman wl nterferes with drug a physician before ta	s. ho are pregnant, therapies in hu- aking resveratrol

### Rhein The Anti-Bad

TEASER	Protect vital organs and improve glucose and lipid metabolism. Rhein to exhibit hepatoprotective, nephroprotective, anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, anti-cancer, and antimicrobial activities, as well as reducing chronic pancreatitis.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Rhein supports liver and kidney function, while reducing renal and ates pancreatic fibrosis and lowers inflammation in chronic panc from osteoarthritic inflammation.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2 caps daily.			
INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	PROTOCOLS		
<ul> <li>Osteoarthritis</li> <li>Chronic pancreatitis</li> <li>Hepatic fibrosis</li> <li>Renal Fibrosis</li> <li>Diabetes</li> <li>Pre-diabetes</li> <li>HER-2 &amp; hormone-dependent breast cancer</li> <li>Gastric cancer</li> <li>Colorectal cancer</li> <li>Can be used as part of cancer protocols. Referto Panaxea oncology resources for more information</li> <li>Diabetic nephropathy</li> <li>Staphylococcus aureus infection</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Fibrosis <ul> <li>Renal fibrosis</li> <li>Hepatic fibrosis</li> <li>Attenuates pancreatic fibrosis in chronic pancreatitis</li> <li>Supports healthy kidney and liver function</li> </ul> </li> <li>Anti-inflammatory <ul> <li>Lowers inflammation in chronic pancreatitis</li> <li>Protects cartilage from osteoarthritic inflammation</li> </ul> </li> <li>Hepatoprotective <ul> <li>Improves lipid and cholesterol metabolism</li> <li>Improve glucose metabolism and lower glucose blood levels</li> <li>Increases insulin secretion</li> </ul> </li> <li>Anti-carcinogenic effects: <ul> <li>HER-2 &amp; hormone-dependent breast cancer</li> <li>Gastric cancer</li> <li>Colorectal cancer</li> <li>Anti-oxidant</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Osteoarthritis ac caps twice daily</li> <li>For renal insuffidisease add IM3 daily</li> <li>Pancreas, Liver add Re-Gen 2 c</li> <li>Osteoarthritis ac ArthClear</li> <li>Liver cirrhosis a</li> <li>Diabetic Neurop Gly)Control</li> <li>Pancreatitis adc Enzyme Formul</li> </ul>	before food ciency or renal 3 1 cap twice or Renal fibrosis capsules daily dd Aura and dd Silibinin pathy add	
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 1 capsule		Amount per serving	% Daily Value	
Chinese rhubarb (root and rh	izome)	200mg	+	
Chinese rhubarb extract (root and rhizome) (contains: Rhein)		150mg	†	
		150mg	†	
	† daily value not established			
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS			
May cause loose stools. Adju				
For references and response	RESEARCH			
For references and research	contact into e panaxea.com			

I I/=-I

### SB-120

TEASER	<b>cancer.</b> Scutellaria barbata contains natu	cacy and excellent safety in cliural compounds that selectively ta drugs by its ability to induce not o	argets cancer cell r	mitochondria and
PRODUCT INFORMATION	SB-120 Scutellaria barbata was used in women with metastatic breast cancer (MBC). The trial was an open-label, phase 1B, multicenter, dose escalation study. Eligible patients had histologically confirmed breast cancer and measurable stage IV disease. Investigator assessment classified three patients with stable disease for >120 days (21%). One patient was on Scutellaria barbata for 449 days and remains stable for 700 + days. Independent radiology review identified three patients with objective tumor regression (Perez et al., 2010).			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS		
	Adult Dosage: 2 tablets twice daily.	SB-120 is often combined with capsule formulations and isolates for Breast, lung and gastrointestinal cancers.		s and isolates
	INDICATIONS		ACTIONS	
120 x 1000mg tablets	Cancer: • Metastatic Breast • Lung • Gastro-intestinal system		<ul> <li>Cytotoxic</li> <li>Induces inhibitic</li> <li>Induces inhibitic</li> </ul>	
	SUPPLE	MENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 tablets			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Scutellaria barbata supercritio	cal extract (root) (Standardized to	10 to 1 concentration)	2g	†
			† daily valu	e not established
CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS				
Pregnancy, possible gastric distress including nausea and diarrhea, fatigue.				
	RE	SEARCH		
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

### Silibinin

TEASER	Silibinin is the major active cons	<b>flik thistle (Silybum marianum).</b> stituent of silymarin, the most valua revent and treat cirrhosis, chronic h		
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Silibinin is the major active constituent of silymarin, the mixture of flavonolignans extracted from blessed milk thistle (Silybum marianum). It is used in the treatment and prevention of liver diseases because of its hepatoprotective (antihepatotoxic) properties. Clinical tests have also shown its ability to protect against certain types of cancer (skin and prostate), probably due to its antioxidant properties. Its use has included treatment of varicose veins, menstrual problems, depression, and low breast milk production. However, the most valuable use of milk thistle-derived silymarin is as a Liver / hepatoprotective to prevent and treat cirrhosis, chronic hepatitis, and gall bladder problems. It modulates the insulin-like growth factor (IGF) system by increasing circulating levels of IGF-binding protein 3 (IGFBP-3) and decreasing levels of IGF-I. A recent study suggested that silymarin may help patients with type II diabetes by assisting in blood sugar control. Silibinin upregulates the expression of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors and causes cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in human colon carcinoma HT-29 cells.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
60 x 300mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 1 capsule daily.			
INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	PROTOCOLS		
<ul> <li>Cancer</li> <li>Liver diseases</li> <li>Liver damage such as Hepatitis C and cirrhosis of the Liver</li> <li>Pancreas malfunction</li> <li>Thyroid Cancer and Breast Cancer</li> <li>Gallbladder problems</li> </ul>	Assist in blood sugar control     Cell cycle arrest     Gut protocols add 1-2 capsules daily			laily
	SUPPL	EMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 1 capsule daily	Serving Size: 1 capsule daily			% Daily Value
Silybum marianum seed extr	act (containing Silibinin )		300mg	+
† daily value not established				
CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS				
Contraindicated with fluorouracil, cytoxan and adriamycin. Note: May affect the elimination of drugs, which undergo glucuronidation as part of their metabolism.(the compound is devoid of embryo toxic potential)				
RESEARCH				
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

### Stuckfree

TEASER	Stuckfree helps relieve pain caused by rep Stuckfree have a significant anticoagulant and areas of the body where there is contraction a tions including Pre Menstrual Tension, depress	antiplatelet action to improve tissue blo nd pain. Stuckfree is suitable for broad	od circulation to	
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Stuckfree relieves irritability and tension as well as muscle pain, tightness and "knots". Stuckfree has strong analgesic, anticoagulant and anti platelet actions that helps relieve blood coagulation or "stagnation" as a result of injury or stress.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	SUGGESTED USAGE		
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 1 to 3 capsules twice daily.			
PROTOCOLS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
For Fibromyalgia, combine with Affect D	<ul> <li>Pain</li> <li>Sluggish circulation</li> <li>Blocked energy</li> <li>Irritability</li> <li>Stress</li> <li>Hemorrhoids</li> <li>Fibromyalgia</li> <li>Relieves pain</li> <li>Anticoagulant</li> <li>Stimulates pancreatic enzy</li> <li>Stimulates bile production</li> </ul>			
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS	1		
Serving Size: 1 capsule		Amount per serving	% Daily Value	
Radix Gentianae		40mg	†	
Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae		40mg	+	
Radix Pseudoginseng		15mg	†	
Styrax Liquidis		10mg	†	
Radix Ligustici Wallichii		50mg	†	
Flos Carthami Tinctorii		35mg	†	
Radix et Rhizoma Notoptery	ygii	40mg	†	
Resina Commiphorae Myrrh	nae	30mg	†	
Radix Angelicae Sinensis		50mg	†	
Fructus Citri Aurantii		35mg	†	
Fructus Tribuli Terrestris		40mg	†	
Rhizoma Cyperi Rotundi		35mg	†	
Radix Stephaniae Tetrandra	ae	40mg	†	
Radix Cyathulae Officinalis		40mg	†	
Vanganese (as Manganese	e chloride 3mg)	834mcg	36%	
		† daily value	not established	
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAIND	CATIONS		

This formulation has significant anticoagulant and antiplatelet action. May potentiate drugs such as Warfarin (Coumadin), aspirin and dipyridamole.

RESEARCH

For references and research contact info@panaxea.com

Panaxea Publishing ©

- Line J

### Super Sinex)

TEASER		ed and inflamed sinuses. an overactive immune response ne release and supports the erac		
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Super Sinex) is one of Panaxea's most successful formulas to help stimulate the body's natural de- fenses to head colds and acute or chronic allergies. This large formula of 17 oriental herbs may help relieve nasal and sinus discomfort caused by allergic responses and colds.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: (3-4 caps 3	3-4 times daily).		
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	PROTOCOLS	
Dispels wind, Clears heat, Promotes dispersing function of the lung	<ul> <li>Hay fever</li> <li>Allergies</li> <li>Stuffy or runny nose</li> <li>Allergic rhinitis</li> <li>Head cold</li> <li>Headache</li> <li>Nasal sinusitis</li> </ul>		ned AVIIR)	
	SU	PPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 3 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Magnoliae Flos			90mg	†
Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus		30mg	†	
Terminaliae Chebulae Fructus		210mg	†	
Fructus Xanthii Sibirici			105mg	†
Menthae Haplocalycis Herba			67.5mg	†
Schizonepetae Tenuifoliae He	erba		217.5mg	†
Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium			142.5mg	†
Angelicae Sinensis Radix			75mg	+
Astragali Radix			75mg	†
Radix Bupleuri			60mg	+
Codonopsis Radix pilosulae			37.5mg	†
Glycyrrhizae Uralensis Radix			60mg	†
Saposhnikoviae Divaricata Ra			67.5mg	†
Atractylodis Macrocephalae F	Rhizoma		75mg	+
Cimicifugae Rhizoma			75mg	†
Ligustici Chuanxiong Rhizom	a		75mg	†
Plantaginis Semen			37.5mg	+
			† daily value	e not established
		AND CONTRAINDICATIONS		
Use with caution in patients w	vith stomachache.	RESEARCH		

### Tam

TEASER	For relief from Tamoxifen side effects. Tam is blends of botanicals shown to provide long term relief from hot flushes associated with endo- crine therapy for Breast Cancer patients.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Tam is a combination of traditional Chinese herbs used historically to support transition through the female hormonal 'change'. Vasomotor symptoms (VSM) as heat signs indicate a form of temperature dysfunction that occurs due to changes in internal function and regulation. Tam supports modulation of vasomotor balance and restoration of thermoregulation during times of change, intense physiological challenges chronic environmental and acute chemical assault.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		COMBINATIONS	
	Adult Dosage: 3-4 capsules daily.		Cancer Protocols	
	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
50 x 500mg vegetable capsules	<ul> <li>Night sweats and hot flashes that are resistant to traditional formulas.</li> <li>Estrogen positive (ER+) Breast cancer using Tamoxifen</li> </ul>	Relieves night	<ul> <li>Encourages optimum hormonal balance</li> <li>Relieves night sweats and hot flushes associated with Tamoxifen</li> </ul>	
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 3 capsules		Amount per serving	% Daily Value	
Morus alba			75mg	†
Paeonia suffruticosa			120mg	†
Chinemys reevesii			90mg	†
Ligustrum lucidum			75mg	†
Eclipta prostrata			75mg	†
Anemarrhena asphodeloides			150mg	†
Rosae laevigatae			120mg	†
Diospyros kaki			120mg	†
Panax quinquefolium (100%	pure methanol extraction)		675mg	†
			† daily value	e not established
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICA	TIONS		
Caution with SSRIs. Monitor	red blood cell count. Monitor with CYP 2d6 test.			
	RESEARCH			
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

#### Tanshins

PRODUCT INFORMATION         Tanshinones are a group of bioactive compounds isolated from Salvia militorrhiza (Dan Shen), a me- dicinal plant traditionally used in management of angina pectoris, atherosclerosis, and ML Among these, tanshinone IIA (TIIA) and cryptotanshinone (CT) are two major bioactive tanshinones that have actions against oxidative stress, myocardial infarction, and myocardial ischemia reperfusion injury. Tanshina has protective actions against chronic hypoxia-induced cell injury and is widely used in the treatment of cancer.           PRESENTATION         SUGCESTED USAGE         PROTOCOLS           0 x 500mg vegetable capsules         Adult Dosage: 3 caps, 3 times daily.              Actrons              Cyrotoxic - Inhibits angiogenesis              Cyrotoxic - Inhibits angiogenesis              Cyrotoxic - Inhibits angiogenesis              Policy - Vortoxic - Apoptoxic - Inhibits angiogenesis              Policy - Vortoxic - Apoptoxic - Inhibits angiogenesis              Policy - Vortoxic - Apoptoxic - Inhibits angiogenesis              Policy Value - Reserving Value Salvia militorrhiza (root) (contains Tanshinone IIA)              487.5mg - daily value not established - daily value not established - daily value apoptosis and cell cycle arrest at the S phase. This drug may suppress human non-small cell lung cancer cell line A549 prolif- ration, induce apoptosis and cell cycle arrest at the S phase. This drug may suppress angiogenesis by targeting the sup- - totin	TEASER	A special extract of Salvia Miltiorrhiza for oncology and cardiovascular protocols. Tanshins contains standardized extract of Tanshinones are a group of bioactive compounds isolated from Salvia miltiorrhiza, a traditionally medicinal plant used in management of angina pectoris, athero- sclerosis, and MI.			
Adult Dosage: 3 caps, 3 times daily.       • Add to cancer protocols         90 x 500mg vegetable capsules       • Cytotoxic • Apoptoxic • Mitochondrial dysfunction       • Cytotoxic • Apoptoxic • Inhibits angiogenesis         Serving Size: 3 capsules       • SUPPLEMENT FACTS         Serving Size: 3 capsules       Amount per serving       % Daily vegetable capsules         Satvia miltiorrhiza (root) (contains Tanshinone IIA)       487.5mg       ↑         Cryptotanshinone       1 daily capsule       262.5mg       ↑         Tanshins, an isolate extract from Dan Shen. This anti-cancer agent is used in many Chinese TCM hospitals, such as the famous Beijing Traditional Chinese Medicine Hospital. Tanshinone IIA may suppress human non-small cell lung cancer cell line A549 prolif- eration, induce apoptosis and cell cycle arrest at the S phase. This drug may suppress angiogenesis by targeting the protein kinase domains of VEGF/VEGFR2. Source       VEGF/VEGFR2 expression on the human non-small cell lung cancer A549 cell line. Acta Pharm Sin B. 2015 Nov;5(6):554-63. doi: 10.1016/j.apsb.2015.07.008.         CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS         Effects of Tanshins on Cytochrome P450 losforms. The cytochrome P450 nos-dependent manner. In CTS groups at the dosages of 20 ~ 540 mg/kg, the activity of CYP1A2 ma 60 % ~ 430 % higher, CYP1A2 protein expression level was 130 % ~ 320 % higher, and CYP1A2 mRNA expression level was 10 % ~ 150 % higher than that of the negative control group. CTS and no effect on other kinds of CYP isoforms. CTS can induce hepatic microsome CYP1A2 expression significantly, which indicates potentital furg-drug interaction might occur when	PRODUCT INFORMATION	dicinal plant traditionally used in management these, tanshinone IIA (TIIA) and cryptotanshinon actions against oxidative stress, myocardial inf Tanshins has protective actions against chronic	of angina pectoris e (CT) are two ma arction, and myoo	s, atherosclerosis, ajor bioactive tansh cardial ischemia re	and MI. Among inones that have eperfusion injury.
90 x 500mg vegetable capsules         INDICATIONS         ACTIONS           • Cancer • Mitochondrial dysfunction         • Cytotoxic • Apoptoxic • Inhibits angiogenesis           Serving Size: 3 capsules         SUPPLEMENT FACTS           Serving Size: 3 capsules         Amount per serving         % Daily Value           Salvia miltiorrhiza (root) (contains Tanshinone IIA)         487.5mg         †           Cryptotanshinone         262.5mg         †           Cryptotanshinone         262.5mg         †           Tanshins, an isolate extract from Dan Shen. This anti-cancer agent is used in many Chinese TCM hospitals, such as the famous Beijing Traditional Chinese Medicine Hospital. Tanshinone IIA may suppress human non-small cell lung cancer cell line A549 prolif- eration, induce apoptosis and cell cycle arrest at the S phase. This drug may suppress angiogenesis by targeting the protein kinase domains of VEGF/VEGFR2. Source         Source           Xie J, Liu J, Liu H, et al. The antitumor effect of tanshinone IIA on anti-proliferation and decreasing VEGF/VEGFR2 expression on the human non-small cell lung cancer A549 cell line. Acta Pharm Sin B. 2015 Nov;5(6):554-63. doi: 10.1016/j.apsb.2015.07.008.           CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS           Effects of Tanshins on Cytochrome P450 Isoforms. The cytochrome P450 enzymes are found primarily in the liver. Tanshins (CTS) significantly increased the activity of CYP1A2 in a dose-dependent manner. In CTS groups at the dosages of 20 ~ 540 mg/kg, the activity of CYP1A2 was 60 % ~ 430 % higher, CYP1A2 protein expression level was 130 % ~ 320 % higher, and CYP1A2 mRNA expres	PRESENTATION		PROTOCOLS		
Yegetable capsules		Adult Dosage: 3 caps, 3 times daily.	Add to cancer		
• Apoptoxic       • Apoptoxic         • Mitochondrial dysfunction       • Apoptoxic         • Inhibits angiogenesis    Serving Size: 3 capsules          Serving Size: 3 capsules       Amount       % Daily         Salvia miltiorrhiza (root) (contains Tanshinone IIA)       487.5mg       1         Cryptotanshinone       262.5mg       1         Cryptotanshinone       262.5mg       1    Tanshins, an isolate extract from Dan Shen. This anti-cancer agent is used in many Chinese TCM hospitals, such as the famous Beijing Traditional Chinese Medicine Hospital. Tanshinone IIA may suppress human non-small cell lung cancer cell line A549 proliferation, induce apoptosis and cell cycle arrest at the S phase. This drug may suppress angiogenesis by targeting the protein kinase domains of VEGF/VEGFR2. Source Xie J, Liu J, Liu H, et al. The antitumor effect of tanshinone IIA on anti-proliferation and decreasing VEGF/VEGFR2 expression on the human non-small cell lung cancer A549 cell line. Acta Pharm Sin B. 2015 Nov;5(6):554-63. doi: 10.1016/j.apsb.2015.07.008. Effects of Tanshins on Cytochrome P450 lsoforms. The cytochrome P450 enzymes are found primarily in the liver. Tanshins (CTS) significantly increased the activity of CYP1A2 in a dose-dependent manner. In CTS groups at the dosages of 20 ~ 540 mg/kg, the activity of CYP1A2 was 60 % ~ 430 % higher, CYP1A2 protein expression level was 130 % ~ 320 % higher, and CYP1A2 mRNA expression level was 10 % ~ 150 % higher than that of the negative control group. CTS had no effect on other kinds of CYP isoforms. CTS can induce hepatic microsome CYP1A2 expression significantly, which indicates potential drug-drug in	90 x 500mg	INDICATIONS			
• Mitochondrial dystunction • Inhibits angiogenesis SUPPLEMENT FACTS Serving Size: 3 capsules Salvia miltiorrhiza (root) (contains Tanshinone IIA) Amount value Amount value Salvia miltiorrhiza (root) (contains Tanshinone IIA) Cryptotanshinone 262.5mg t Cryptotanshinone 262.5mg t daily value not established NOTE Tanshins, an isolate extract from Dan Shen. This anti-cancer agent is used in many Chinese TCM hospitals, such as the famous Beijing Traditional Chinese Medicine Hospital. Tanshinone IIA may suppress human non-small cell lung cancer cell line A549 proliferation, induce apoptosis and cell cycle arrest at the S phase. This drug may suppress angiogenesis by targeting the protein kinase domains of VEGF/VEGFR2. Source Xie J, Liu J, Liu H, et al. The antitumor effect of tanshinone IIA on anti-proliferation and decreasing VEGF/VEGFR2 expression on the human non-small cell lung cancer A549 cell line. Acta Pharm Sin B. 2015 Nov;5(6):554-63. doi: 10.1016/j.apsb.2015.07.008. Effects of Tanshins on Cytochrome P450 lsoforms. The cytochrome P450 enzymes are found primarily in the liver. Tanshins (CTS) significantly increased the activity of CYP1A2 in a dose-dependent manner. In CTS groups at the dosages of 20 ~ 540 mg/kg, the activity of CYP1A2 was 60 % ~ 430 % higher, CYP1A2 protein expression level was 10 % ~ 320 % higher, and CYP isoforms. CTS can induce hepatic microsome CYP1A2 expression significantly, which indicates potential drug-drug interaction might occur when CTS is co-administrated with those drugs metabolized by CYP1A2 such as Capecitabine / Capecitabine (Xeloda), Lapatinib (/Kerb) Traditional Chinese Drug Research & Clinical Pharmacology 2009-04, DOI CNKI:SUN:ZYXY0.2009-04-012 RESEARCH	<b>_</b>	• Cancer			
SUPPLEMENT FACTS           Serving Size: 3 capsules         Amount per serving         % Daily Value           Salvia miltiorrhiza (root) (contains Tanshinone IIA)         487.5mg         1           Cryptotanshinone         262.5mg         1           Cryptotanshinone         262.5mg         1           Tanshins, an isolate extract from Dan Shen. This anti-cancer agent is used in many Chinese TCM hospitals, such as the famous Beijing Traditional Chinese Medicine Hospital. Tanshinone IIA may suppress human non-small cell lung cancer cell line A549 prolif- eration, induce apoptosis and cell cycle arrest at the S phase. This drug may suppress angiogenesis by targeting the protein kinase domains of VEGF/VEGFR2. Source         by targeting the protein kinase           Source         CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS         Effects of Tanshins on Cytochrome P450 Isoforms. The cytochrome P450 enzymes are found primarily in the liver. Tanshins (CTS) significantly increased the activity of CYP1A2 in a dose-dependent manner. In CTS groups at the dosages of 20 < 540 mg/kg, the activity of CYP1A2 was 60 % ~ 430 % higher, CYP1A2 protein expression level was 130 % ~ 320 % higher, and CYP1A2 mRNA expression level was 10 % ~ 150 % higher than that of the negative control group. CTS had no effect on other kinds of CYP isoforms. CTS can induce hepatic microsome CYP1A2 expression significantly, which indicates potential drug-drug interaction might occur when CTS is co-administrated with those drugs metabolized by CYP1A2 such as Capecitabine / Capecitabine (Xeloda), Lapatinib / Lapatinib (Tykerb)           Traditional Chinese Drug Research & Clinical Pharmacology 2009-04, DOI CNKI:SUN:ZYXY.0.2009-04-012 <td><ul> <li>Mitochondrial dysfunction</li> </ul></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>nesis</td>		<ul> <li>Mitochondrial dysfunction</li> </ul>			nesis
Setting Size. 3 capsules       per serving       Value         Salvia miltiorrhiza (root) (contains Tanshinone IIA)       487.5mg       1         Cryptotanshinone       262.5mg       1         Cryptotanshinone       262.5mg       1         Tanshins, an isolate extract from Dan Shen. This anti-cancer agent is used in many Chinese TCM hospitals, such as the famous Beijing Traditional Chinese Medicine Hospital. Tanshinone IIA may suppress human non-small cell lung cancer cell line A549 proliferation, induce apoptosis and cell cycle arrest at the S phase. This drug may suppress angiogenesis by targeting the protein kinase domains of VEGF/VEGFR2.         Source       Xie J, Liu J, Liu H, et al. The antitumor effect of tanshinone IIA on anti-proliferation and decreasing VEGF/VEGFR2 expression on the human non-small cell lung cancer A549 cell line. Acta Pharm Sin B. 2015 Nov;5(6):554-63. doi: 10.1016/j.apsb.2015.07.008.         Effects of Tanshins on Cytochrome P450 losforms. The cytochrome P450 enzymes are found primarily in the liver.         Tanshins (CTS) significantly increased the activity of CYP1A2 in a dose-dependent manner. In CTS groups at the dosages of 20 ~ 540 mg/kg, the activity of CYP1A2 was 60 % ~ 430 % higher, CYP1A2 protein expression level was 130 % ~ 320 % higher, and CYP1A2 mRNA expression level was 10 % ~ 150 % higher than that of the negative control group. CTS had no effect on other kinds of CYP isoforms. CTS can induce hepatic microsome CYP1A2 expression significantly, which indicates potential drug-drug interaction might occur when CTS is co-administrated with those drugs metabolized by CYP1A2 such as Capecitabine / Capecitabine (Xeloda), Lapatinib / Lapatinib (Tykerb)         T		SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Cryptotanshinone       262.5mg       †         † daily value not established         NOTE         Tanshins, an isolate extract from Dan Shen. This anti-cancer agent is used in many Chinese TCM hospitals, such as the famous Beijing Traditional Chinese Medicine Hospital. Tanshinone IIA may suppress human non-small cell lung cancer cell line A549 proliferation, induce apoptosis and cell cycle arrest at the S phase. This drug may suppress angiogenesis by targeting the protein kinase domains of VEGF/VEGFR2.         Source       Xie J, Liu J, Liu H, et al. The antitumor effect of tanshinone IIA on anti-proliferation and decreasing VEGF/VEGFR2 expression on the human non-small cell lung cancer A549 cell line. Acta Pharm Sin B. 2015 Nov;5(6):554-63. doi: 10.1016/j.apsb.2015.07.008.         CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS         Effects of Tanshins on Cytochrome P450 Isoforms. The cytochrome P450 enzymes are found primarily in the liver.         Tanshins (CTS) significantly increased the activity of CYP1A2 in a dose-dependent manner. In CTS groups at the dosages of 20 ~ 540 mg/kg, the activity of CYP1A2 was 60 % ~ 430 % higher, CYP1A2 protein expression level was 130 % ~ 320 % higher, and CYP1A2 mRNA expression level was 10 % ~ 150 % higher than that of the negative control group. CTS had no effect on other kinds of CYP isoforms. CTS can induce hepatic microsome CYP1A2 expression significantly, which indicates potential drug-drug interaction might occur when CTS is co-administrated with those drugs metabolized by CYP1A2 such as Capecitabine / Capecitabine (Xeloda), Lapatinib / Lapatinib (Tykerb)         Traditional Chinese Drug Research & Clinical Pharmacology 2009-04, DOI CNKI:SUN:ZYXY.0.2009-04-012	Serving Size: 3 capsules				
the image of	Salvia miltiorrhiza (root) (contains Tanshinone IIA) 487		487.5mg	†	
NOTE         Tanshins, an isolate extract from Dan Shen. This anti-cancer agent is used in many Chinese TCM hospitals, such as the famous Beijing Traditional Chinese Medicine Hospital. Tanshinone IIA may suppress human non-small cell lung cancer cell line A549 proliferation, induce apoptosis and cell cycle arrest at the S phase. This drug may suppress angiogenesis by targeting the protein kinase domains of VEGF/VEGFR2.         Source       Xie J, Liu J, Liu H, et al. The antitumor effect of tanshinone IIA on anti-proliferation and decreasing VEGF/VEGFR2 expression on the human non-small cell lung cancer A549 cell line. Acta Pharm Sin B. 2015 Nov;5(6):554-63. doi: 10.1016/j.apsb.2015.07.008.         CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS         Effects of Tanshins on Cytochrome P450 Isoforms. The cytochrome P450 enzymes are found primarily in the liver.         Tanshins (CTS) significantly increased the activity of CYP1A2 in a dose-dependent manner. In CTS groups at the dosages of 20 ~ 540 mg/kg, the activity of CYP1A2 was 60 % ~ 430 % higher, CYP1A2 protein expression level was 130 % ~ 320 % higher, and CYP1A2 mRNA expression level was 10 % ~ 150 % higher than that of the negative control group. CTS had no effect on other kinds of CYP isoforms. CTS can induce hepatic microsome CYP1A2 expression significantly, which indicates potential drug-drug interaction might occur when CTS is co-administrated with those drugs metabolized by CYP1A2 such as Capecitabine / Capecitabine (Xeloda), Lapatinib / Lapatinib (Tykerb)         Traditional Chinese Drug Research & Clinical Pharmacology 2009-04, DOI CNKI:SUN:ZYXY.0.2009-04-012	Cryptotanshinone	ptanshinone 262.5mg			†
Tanshins, an isolate extract from Dan Shen. This anti-cancer agent is used in many Chinese TCM hospitals, such as the famous Beijing Traditional Chinese Medicine Hospital. Tanshinone IIA may suppress human non-small cell lung cancer cell line A549 proliferation, induce apoptosis and cell cycle arrest at the S phase. This drug may suppress angiogenesis by targeting the protein kinase domains of VEGF/VEGFR2.         Source       Xie J, Liu J, Liu H, et al. The antitumor effect of tanshinone IIA on anti-proliferation and decreasing VEGF/VEGFR2 expression on the human non-small cell lung cancer A549 cell line. Acta Pharm Sin B. 2015 Nov;5(6):554-63. doi: 10.1016/j.apsb.2015.07.008.         CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS         Effects of Tanshins on Cytochrome P450 losforms. The cytochrome P450 enzymes are found primarily in the liver.         Tanshins (CTS) significantly increased the activity of CYP1A2 in a dose-dependent manner. In CTS groups at the dosages of 20 ~ 540 mg/kg, the activity of CYP1A2 was 60 % ~ 430 % higher, CYP1A2 protein expression level was 130 % ~ 320 % higher, and CYP1A2 mRNA expression level was 10 % ~ 150 % higher than that of the negative control group. CTS had no effect on other kinds of CYP isoforms. CTS can induce hepatic microsome CYP1A2 expression significantly, which indicates potential drug-drug interaction might occur when CTS is co-administrated with those drugs metabolized by CYP1A2 such as Capecitabine / Capecitabine (Xeloda), Lapatinib / Lapatinib (Tykerb)         Traditional Chinese Drug Research & Clinical Pharmacology 2009-04, DOI CNKI:SUN:ZYXY.0.2009-04-012				† daily valu	e not established
Beijing Traditional Chinese Medicine Hospital. Tanshinone IIA may suppress human non-small cell lung cancer cell line A549 proliferation, induce apoptosis and cell cycle arrest at the S phase. This drug may suppress angiogenesis by targeting the protein kinase domains of VEGF/VEGFR2. Source Xie J, Liu J, Liu H, et al. The antitumor effect of tanshinone IIA on anti-proliferation and decreasing VEGF/VEGFR2 expression on the human non-small cell lung cancer A549 cell line. Acta Pharm Sin B. 2015 Nov;5(6):554-63. doi: 10.1016/j.apsb.2015.07.008. <b>CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS</b> Effects of Tanshins on Cytochrome P450 lsoforms. The cytochrome P450 enzymes are found primarily in the liver. Tanshins (CTS) significantly increased the activity of CYP1A2 in a dose-dependent manner. In CTS groups at the dosages of 20 ~ 540 mg/kg, the activity of CYP1A2 was 60 % ~ 430 % higher, CYP1A2 protein expression level was 130 % ~ 320 % higher, and CYP1A2 mRNA expression level was 10 % ~ 150 % higher than that of the negative control group. CTS had no effect on other kinds of CYP isoforms. CTS can induce hepatic microsome CYP1A2 expression significantly, which indicates potential drug-drug interaction might occur when CTS is co-administrated with those drugs metabolized by CYP1A2 such as Capecitabine / Capecitabine (Xeloda), Lapatinib / Lapatinib (Tykerb) Traditional Chinese Drug Research & Clinical Pharmacology 2009-04, DOI CNKI:SUN:ZYXY.0.2009-04-012 RESEARCH		NOTE			
CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS Effects of Tanshins on Cytochrome P450 Isoforms. The cytochrome P450 enzymes are found primarily in the liver. Tanshins (CTS) significantly increased the activity of CYP1A2 in a dose-dependent manner. In CTS groups at the dosages of 20 ~ 540 mg/kg, the activity of CYP1A2 was 60 % ~ 430 % higher, CYP1A2 protein expression level was 130 % ~ 320 % higher, and CYP1A2 mRNA expression level was 10 % ~ 150 % higher than that of the negative control group. CTS had no effect on other kinds of CYP isoforms. CTS can induce hepatic microsome CYP1A2 expression significantly, which indicates potential drug-drug interaction might occur when CTS is co-administrated with those drugs metabolized by CYP1A2 such as Capecitabine / Capecitabine (Xeloda), Lapatinib / Lapatinib (Tykerb) Traditional Chinese Drug Research & Clinical Pharmacology 2009-04, DOI CNKI:SUN:ZYXY.0.2009-04-012 RESEARCH	Beijing Traditional Chinese M eration, induce apoptosis and domains of VEGF/VEGFR2. Source Xie J, Liu J, Liu H, et al. The a	ledicine Hospital. Tanshinone IIA may suppress h I cell cycle arrest at the S phase. This drug may s antitumor effect of tanshinone IIA on anti-proliferati	uman non-small c uppress angiogen on and decreasing	ell lung cancer cel esis by targeting th VEGF/VEGFR2 e	I line A549 prolif- ne protein kinase expression on the
Effects of Tanshins on Cytochrome P450 Isoforms. The cytochrome P450 enzymes are found primarily in the liver. Tanshins (CTS) significantly increased the activity of CYP1A2 in a dose-dependent manner. In CTS groups at the dosages of 20 ~ 540 mg/kg, the activity of CYP1A2 was 60 % ~ 430 % higher, CYP1A2 protein expression level was 130 % ~ 320 % higher, and CYP1A2 mRNA expression level was 10 % ~ 150 % higher than that of the negative control group. CTS had no effect on other kinds of CYP isoforms. CTS can induce hepatic microsome CYP1A2 expression significantly, which indicates potential drug-drug interaction might occur when CTS is co-administrated with those drugs metabolized by CYP1A2 such as Capecitabine / Capecitabine (Xeloda), Lapatinib / Lapatinib (Tykerb) Traditional Chinese Drug Research & Clinical Pharmacology 2009-04, DOI CNKI:SUN:ZYXY.0.2009-04-012 RESEARCH	numan non-small cell lung ca			0.1016/j.apsb.2013	5.07.008.
	Tanshins (CTS) significantly ~ 540 mg/kg, the activity of C CYP1A2 mRNA expression le of CYP isoforms. CTS can ind might occur when CTS is co-a Lapatinib / Lapatinib (Tykerb)	prome P450 Isoforms. The cytochrome P450 enzy increased the activity of CYP1A2 in a dose-deper- CYP1A2 was 60 % ~ 430 % higher, CYP1A2 prot evel was 10 % ~ 150 % higher than that of the neg- luce hepatic microsome CYP1A2 expression signi- administrated with those drugs metabolized by CN search & Clinical Pharmacology 2009-04, DOI CN	mes are found privendent manner. In ein expression lev gative control group ficantly, which indic (P1A2 such as Ca	CTS groups at th rel was 130 % ~ 32 p. CTS had no effe cates potential drug pecitabine / Capec	20 % higher, and ct on other kinds g-drug interaction
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com					
	For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

### ThyroCaps

TEASER		oid and Increases thyroxine proc e for thyroxine production, increase s thermogenesis.		on, increases T4
PRODUCT INFORMATION	ThyroCaps regulates the production of thyroxine and the conversion of T4-T3. ThyroCaps contains ingredients that assist with elevating Cyclic AMP (cAMP) an important signal carrier that is necessary for the proper biological response of cells to hormones. cAMP stimulates release of TSH, which in turn assists in relieving fatigue and other symptoms associated with hypothyroid functioning. Hypothyroid-ism: The principle symptom is fatigue, or lethargy, and a slowing down of one's mental processes. It affects people's mental alertness and their general strength and stamina. It also generally causes rougher, dry and thickened skin and dry hair. It can also cause depression and weight gain. Subclinical hypothyroidism is one of the most common clinical complaints that are undiagnosed. If the thyroid is not functioning well, symptoms can range from weight gain to depression; dry skin to constipation; and cold hands and feet to brittle hair, skin and nails.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		PROTO	COLS
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult dosage: 1-2 caps 1-2 tir (Maximum 4 daily) Generally 2		For Hashimoto' mune1 (2 caps 2	
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS		ACTIONS	
Activates Qi, Stimulates Essence, Mobilizes Fluids	<ul> <li>Hypothyroidism</li> <li>Weight gain</li> <li>Aching muscles</li> <li>Infertility</li> <li>Decreased metabolism</li> <li>Intolerance to cold</li> <li>Elevated cholesterol</li> <li>Poor appetite</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Insomnia</li> <li>Poor concentration</li> <li>Hair loss</li> <li>Poor coordination</li> <li>Hoarseness</li> <li>Reduced rate of breathing</li> <li>Slow heart rate</li> <li>Fatigue</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Supplies L-Tyrosine for thyroxine production</li> <li>Increases thyroxine production</li> <li>Increases T4 to T3 conversion</li> <li>Increases thermogenesis</li> <li>Increases mitochondrial activity</li> <li>Decreases weight due to hypothyroidism</li> </ul>	
	SUPP	LEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
L-Tyrosine			350mg	†
Coleus Forskohlii extract (cor	ntains: standardized Forskolin 20	0%)	150mg	†
Cordyceps sinensis culture (c	contains: standardized 0.15% ad	lenosine & 5% mannitol)	340mg	†
Guggulipid extract (contains: guggulsterones)	Guggulipid extract (contains: standardized 10% guggulsterones, containing 0.5-2% E- and Z- guggulsterones) 160mg			
† daily value not established				
CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS				
Hyperthyroidism, pituitary tun NOTE: practitioners may war	nors, Grave's disease. It to test for antibodies if they su	spect Hashimoto's Disease.		
	·	RESEARCH		
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

Panaxea Publishing ©

1.1/=.1

### Tran-Qwill

TEASER	Tran-Qwill is an anxiolytic indica centration, a heightened fear res	Anxiety – Phobias – Hyper reactivity – Panic- palpitations. Tran-Qwill is an anxiolytic indicated for symptoms of anxiety including palpitations tension, poor con- centration, a heightened fear response with hyper reactivity, agitation and feelings of dread. The formulation acts as a sedative and anxiolytic calming agitated states and sedating the central nervous system (CNS).		
PRODUCT INFORMATION		r anxiety, release tension and impro Chinese herbs that calm agitation		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS		
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2-4 capsules daily.	Elevated stress add PS Calm (     Add to IBD prescriptions where		ent
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS		ACTIONS	
Calms the Shen, Relieves Constraint, Extinguishes Wind, Clears Heat and Pacifies Liver Yang	<ul> <li>Anxiety</li> <li>Tension</li> <li>Poor concentration</li> <li>Fear response</li> <li>Agitation/ ANS Arousal</li> <li>Hyper reactivity</li> <li>Feelings of dread</li> <li>Phobias</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Sedative</li> <li>Hypnotic</li> <li>Anxiolytic</li> <li>Calms agitation CNS</li> </ul>	and sedates the
	SUPPLI	EMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Griffonia simplicifolia (contair	ns: standardized 5-Hydroxytryptop	han)	50mg	†
Mimosa Pudica			100mg	†
Cortex Albizziae Julibrissin			30mg	+
Radix Ginseng (contains: sta	Indardized Ginsenoside Rb)		55mg	+
Spina Acanthopanacis			150mg	+
Semen Astragali Complanati			150mg	†
Semen Biotae Orientalis			145mg	†
Patrinia scabiosaefolia			160mg	†
Ramulus cum uncis Uncariae	e (standardized to 10% alkaloid)		160mg	+
			† daily value	e not established
Contraindianted in Dresser		CONTRAINDICATIONS		aa drawaizaaa
	· · ·	avy machinery whilst using this pro	ouct as it may cau	
For references and research		SEANUT		
I or references and research	contact init@panaxea.com			

Panaxea Publishing © I I/=-I

### UC

TEASER	TEASERAn extraordinary blend of whole plant botanicals and compounds for severe inflammatory bowel diseases. UC down-regulates pro-inflammatory cytokine levels in the colon and increases regulatory cytokine IL-10. Suppresses inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) and significantly reduces colonic damage.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION		of 8 botanical extracts that help egulates intestinal hormones som		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROT	TOCOLS	
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 1 to 2 caps daily, up to 4 maximum for short periods of time.	With Inflammatory bowel diseas gms dissolved in water or juice Plus 1 (1 scoop a day with wate	e or can be added to	food). ProB)
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
Purges Toxic Heat and regulates Damp, Tonifies qi & Shen	<ul> <li>Ulcerative Colitis</li> <li>Crohn's Disease</li> <li>Gastrointestinal Inflammatory Disorders</li> <li>Inflammatory Bowel Disease</li> <li>Significantly reduces colonic damage</li> </ul>			
	SUPPLE	MENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 1 capsule			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Berberine (BE)			150mg	†
Glycyrrhizin (GL)			70mg	†
Pinellia Tuber			80mg	†
Scutellaria Root			50mg	†
Panax Ginseng, red (standard	ized ginsenosides)		60mg	†
Zizyphus jujuba			25mg	†
Glycyrrhiza uralensis			25mg	+
Coptis japonica			40mg	+
† daily value not established				
vacor), clarithromycin (Biaxin) include ketamine (Ketalar), ph	d Warfarin. May inhibit CYP3A4 ar , indinavir (Crixivan), sildenafil (Via enobarbital, orphenadrine (Norflez pro-biotics. Avoid potassium deple	CONTRAINDICATIONS and CYP2B6; drugs metabolized by agra), triazolam (Halcion), drugs t x), secobarbital (Seconal), and de sting diuretics as well as corticoste SEARCH	hat are metabolized xamethasone (Deca	by CYP2B6

Panaxea Publishing ©

I I/m I

108

#### UTD

For symptomatic relief of acute or persistent urinary tract infections.TEASERUTD relieves pain and burning sensations caused by infection in the urinary tract and bladder. It inhibits bacterial growth in urethra and reduces hematuria.			bladder. It inhib-	
PRODUCT INFORMATION		nbat urinary tract infections (UTI) Irination, dysuria obstruction synd		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PRO <sup>-</sup>	TOCOLS	
	Adult Dosage: 2 to 3 capsules daily.	2 to 3 ca Can add 1 capsule of <i>anti</i> VIR if severe. Take for 10 da		
90 x 500mg	INDICATIONS		ACTIONS	
vegetable capsules	<ul> <li>Urinary tract infection (UTI)</li> <li>Bladder infection (Cystitis)</li> <li>Burning sensations and pain de</li> <li>Dysuria obstruction syndrome</li> <li>Hematuria due to UTI</li> </ul>	uring urination	<ul> <li>Clears Heat</li> <li>Promotes norma (diuretic)</li> <li>Inhibitory effect a pathogenic back</li> </ul>	against various
SUPPLEMENT FACTS				
Serving Size: 2 capsules     Amount     % Daily       per serving     Value				
Rhizoma Smilacis Glabrae   225mg			†	
Rhizoma Imperatae Cylindricae   225mg		†		
Herba Taraxaci Mongolici Cun			225mg	†
Cortex Dictamni Dasycarpi Ra	adicis		225mg	†
Caulis Clematidis Armandii			100mg	+
† daily value not established CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS				
Caution: Caution in patients with deficiency and cold of the Spleen and Stomach and is contraindicated in vomiting caused by cold in the middle jiao. Warning: UTD has a diuretic effect. Though this potential interaction has not been documented, concurrent use with diuretic drugs may lead to increased elimination of water and/or electrolytes. [Note: Examples of diuretics include chlorothiazide, hydrochlorothiazide, furosemide (Lasix), bumetanide (Bumex), and torsemide (Dermadex). RESEARCH For references and research contact info@panaxea.com				
For references and research of	contact info@panaxea.com			

### UTF

TEASER	<b>Improve Bladder tone and urinary incontinence.</b> By supporting increased bladder strength and muscle tone, UTF reduces the need for frequent and copious urination, especially during the night.		
PRODUCT INFORMATION	UTF formula is specifically for Urinary incontinence, Nocturia and Dribbling. It contains a potent blend of Chinese herbs, which help restore the strength of the bladder and muscle tone to reduce urinary frequency.		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS	
	Adult Dosage: 3 caps, 2 – 3 times daily.       For urinary problems in older men add Prostate Protect (3 caps daily)		
60 x 500mg	INDICATIONS		
vegetable capsules	<ul> <li>Urinary incontinence</li> <li>Nocturia</li> <li>Dribbling</li> </ul>		
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 3 capsules		Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Acteae Cimicifugae		110.25mg	†
Fructose Rosae Laevigata		198.45mg	†
Alpinia Oxyphyllae		110.25mg	†
Cordyceps Sinensis		110.25mg	†
Radix Rehmanniae Glutinosae		220.5mg	†
Cornus Officinalis		132mg	†
Radix Panax Ginseng		87mg	†
Lycium barbarum L		110.25mg	†
Poria Cocos		110.25mg	†
Glycyrrhizae Uralensis		200.55mg	†
Rubus Chingii		110.25mg	†
			not established
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATI		
Caution with PPIs, monoamin	o not use when patient is taking atorvastatin (Lipitor) ne oxidase inhibitor drugs. Some ingredients may po ednisolone interact with CORDYCEPS.		
	RESEARCH		
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com		

### V-Ease

TEASER	V-Ease is for venous circulation and the relief of pain associated with varicose veins. V-Ease contains flavonoid botanical extracts containing diosmin, rutin, hesperidin and quercetin. These compounds have been shown to strengthen the walls and valves of veins and capillaries. V-Ease also help relieve pain and reduce the severity of existing varicose veins and spider veins.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	V-Ease is a unique and powerful formula that contains Micronized Diosmin, Angelica sinensis and Carthamus tinctorius. V-Ease strengthens veins, promotes circulation and relieves hemorrhoid pain.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2 capsules 2 - 3 x daily.			
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
Invigorates blood and Qi	<ul> <li>Varicose veins</li> <li>Spider veins</li> <li>Hemorrhoids</li> <li>Improves forward blood flow by reinforcing the valves inside veins</li> <li>Strengthens vein walls</li> <li>Relieves hemorrhoid pain</li> <li>Anti-inflammatory</li> <li>Anti-oxidant</li> </ul>		forcing the	
	SUPPLEMEN	IT FACTS	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Serving Size: 2 cansules		% Daily Value		
Micronized Diosmin 500mg		†		
Biotae orientalis leaf 75mg		†		
Schizonepeta tenuifoliae Brig.		75mg	†	
Citrus aurantium L		75mg	†	
Sophora japonica L		75mg	†	
Schizonepeta tenuifolia			50mg	†
Angelica sinensis		50mg	†	
Amygdalus davidiana 50mg		†		
Carthamus tinctorius L. 50mg		†		
	CAUTIONS AND CON	TRAINDICATIONS	† daily value no	ot established
Pregnancy and Warfarin or of	,			
	RESEAR	RCH		
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com			

### Verdant Vitex

TEASER	Luteal phase defect (LPD) - Menstrual dysregulation - Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome (PCOS) - Hyperprolactinemia - low progesterone Verdant Vitex is indicated for Infertility and menstrual dysregulation. Applications include - secondary Amenorrhea - Hormonal regulation post cessation of the contraceptive pill, maintenance of a healthy secretory endometrium and regulation of low progesterone and resultant Luteal phase deficiency.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Verdant Vitex acts on the hypothalamus and pituitary glands by increasing luteinizing hormone (LH) production and mildly inhibiting the release of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH). The result is a shift in the ratio of estrogen to progesterone, in favor of progesterone. The ability of Verdant Vitex to raise progesterone levels in the body is an indirect effect, so Verdant Vitex itself is not a hormone. Lack of menstruation (amenorrhea) that is caused by a lack of ovulation, and therefore a lack of progesterone production, should result in menses when progesterone is taken. Progesterone-induced menses indicates an intact reproductive system that just isn't going through its cycle. It suggests that the body is producing enough FSH to stimulate the ovaries, and that the ovaries can develop follicles. It also indicates that follicular production of estrogen is sufficient to cause the lining of the uterus (endometrium) to grow and that the sloughed endometrium is able to pass through the cervical opening and the vagina. Therefore it's possible that the problem is a dysfunction in the hypothalamus or pituitary glands. The ability of Verdant Vitex to modulate the hypothalamus or pituitary then makes Verdant Vitex useful in the treatment of amenorrhea (infertility). High levels of the hormone prolactin are commonly found with corpus luteum insufficiency. Verdant Vitex is useful for reducing high prolactin levels. It inhibits prolactin release by the pituitary gland, especially when are under stress.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE	PROTOCOLS		
	Adult Dosage: 3 caps daily, may increase.	<ul> <li>Secondary Amenorrhea add Pro Creation D (4-6 caps daily)</li> <li>Androgen deficiency add #1 Body (2-3 capsules twice daily)</li> <li>Add to PCOS protocols</li> </ul>		
	INDICATIONS		ACTIONS	
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	<ul> <li>Infertility</li> <li>Secondary Amenorrhea</li> <li>Irregular menstruation</li> <li>Dysfunction HPA axis</li> <li>Prolactin levels (high)</li> <li>Corpus luteum insufficiency</li> <li>Low progesterone levels</li> <li>Polycystic ovarian syndrome (P</li> <li>Hormonal regulation post cessa</li> <li>Anovulation</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Supports hormo normal ovulatior</li> <li>Helps maintain I lining</li> <li>Enhances repro by repairing oxid due to ageing an tal toxins</li> </ul>	n nealthy uterine ductive health lative damage
	SUPPLE	MENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 1 capsule			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Vitamin E (Mixed Tocopherols	& Tocotrienols)		66.67IU	298%
Vitamin B6 (Pyridoxal-5-Phos	phate)		3.33mg	196%
Vitamin B12 (Methylcobalami	n)		16.67mcg	695%
Folate (133.33mcg as L-meth	ylfolate)		222mcg DFE	55%
Magnesium (contains: standa	rdized 75% Magnesium Oxide and	d 25% Magnesium Taurinate)	133.33mg	32%
Zinc (Picolinate) 10mg			91%	
Selenium (L-Selenomethionine)			33.33mcg	61%
L-Arginine 166.67mg			†	
Camellia Sinensis (contains: standardized Epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG)) 33.33mg			†	
Vitex agnus-castus (contains: standardized 0.5% Agnusides) 108.71mg †				
† daily value not established				
CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS				
It is advisable to discontinue use when pregnant. Do not use when on hormone replacement therapy. RESEARCH				
For references and research contact info@panaxea.com				

I I/=-I

### X)ES

TEASER	X)ES is used for low sexual interest, adrenal exhaustion and low vitality. It has strong steroidal effects.TEASERIncreases adrenal testosterone and estradiol production. Maintains sexual arousal. Orally, Cnidium extract (10% Osthol) is used for increasing sexual performance and libido, erectile dysfunction, infertil- ity, and increasing energy.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION		Thunder, well deserved because d in a formula of fourteen major Chi		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		PROTO	COLS
50 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult dosage: 2-3 caps twice d	laily on empty stomach.	Male and Fem	nale Infertility
TCM ACTIONS	INDICATIONS		ACTIONS	
Warms the kidney and strengthens Yang, tonifies Jing, Qi and Blood	<ul> <li>Sexual disorders</li> <li>Erectile dysfunction</li> <li>Premature ejaculation</li> <li>Inability to maintain erection</li> <li>Orgasmic disorder</li> <li>Hypoactive sexual desire</li> <li>Low libido</li> <li>Weakness of the legs and lumbar region</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Adrenal exhaustion</li> <li>Chronic nephritis</li> <li>Sterility</li> <li>Listlessness and 'lack of spirit'</li> <li>Aching and weakness of lower back and or knees</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Increases sexual performance</li> <li>Increases adrend production</li> <li>Maintains sexual</li> <li>Stimulates the padrenal glands</li> <li>Builds lean mustion</li> <li>Note: useful for boots</li> </ul>	al testosterone Il arousal. ituitary and cle
	SUPPL	EMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Fructus Cnidii Monnieri extrac	t (contains: standardized Osthole	e 10%)	72.9mg	+
Radix Rehmanniae Glutinosa	е		102.9mg	†
Herba Epimedii extract (contains: standardized Icariin 30% )		89mg	†	
Rhizoma Atractylodis Macroco	ephalae		86.3mg	†
Rhizoma Curculiginis Orchioi	dis		86.3mg	†
Cortex Eucommiae Ulmoidis			80.5mg	†
Radix Ginseng			79.8mg	†
Fructus Lycii			71.6mg	†
Herba Cistanches Deserticola	ae extract (contains: standardized	B-Sitosterol 18%)	67mg	+
Radix Morindae Officinalis ex	tract (contains: standardized Mor	indin 4%)	66.1mg	†
Fructus Corni Officinalis		66.1mg	†	
Radix Angelicae Sinensis		47.7mg	†	
Cortex Cinnamomi Cassiae		27.4mg	+	
Cornu Cervi			56.4mg	†
			† daily value	e not established
	static hypertrophy), "Youth". ritability due to Liver Qi constrain	t in those susceptible.		

Panaxea Publishing ©

I I/mal

### Zlim Trim

TEASER	A unique blend of compounds, including hydroxycitric acid to support a weight loss program. Zlim Trim is a blend of Chinese, Ayurvedic and a Western nutraceutical combination of biologically ac- tive compounds, which stimulate the basal metabolism and burn adipose tissue. The research below show the compounds in Zlim Trim increase the metabolism and stimulate the mitochondria.		
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Zlim Trim is a potent combination of five ingredients including Garcinia - HCA, for support of weight loss. It helps by reducing the appetite and by increasing the metabolic rate with the use of specific extracts of Citrus Aurantium, Coleus and L-Tyrosine.		
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE		
100 x 1000mg tablets	Adult Dosage: 4 tablets daily. Take 2 one half hour before meals.		
INDICATIONS	ACTIONS	PROTO	COLS
Obesity	<ul> <li>Increases metabolic rate</li> <li>Increases caloric expenditure</li> <li>Fat burner</li> <li>Promotes weight loss</li> <li>Increases energy levels</li> </ul>	For patients wit cravings, insulin midriff fat add 4	resistance and
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS		
Serving Size: 2 tablets		Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Citrus Aurantium (Synephrine	e standardized)	114.3mg	†
Hydroxycitric acid (HCA) Garcinia		1.4g	†
0.5-2% E & Z Gugglesterones (Guggul)		114.3mg	†
Coleus forskohlii (extract fors	kolin), standardized to contain '185 forskolin' (18mg of forskolin)	142.8 mg	+
L-Tyrosine		200.00mg	†
† daily value not established			
CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICATIONS			
Pregnancy & breastfeeding, CVD, high BP. Avoid high fiber foods at the time of using tablets. Guggul could possibly interact with diltiazem and propranolol. Headaches and/or anxiety attacks may occur or agitated depression may be aggravated, discontinue use.			
RESEARCH			
For references and research	contact info@panaxea.com		

### Zonulin1

TEASER	<b>Regulates Intestinal permeability and repairs GI tight junctions.</b> Panaxea's Zonulin1 possesses extensive therapeutic effects for the Gut Brain Axis, including reducing neuroinflammation, repairs and regulates the tight junctions and the expression of zonulin.			
PRODUCT INFORMATION	Zonulin1 is a uniquely formulated to regulate tight junctions in the gastrointestinal tract and blood. Zonulin1 reduces serum zonulin, intestinal hyperpermeability, inflammation in the gut and neuro-in- flammation all of which are associated with many common autoimmune diseases. The phytochemical components in Zonulin1 ingredients, including saikosaponin, paeoniflorin, naringin and glycyrrhizic acid have a powerful restorative effect to regulate tight junctions than a single drug.			
PRESENTATION	SUGGESTED USAGE			
60 x 500mg vegetable capsules	Adult Dosage: 2-3 capsules twice daily. Measurement of stool sample will determine leng	th of treatment.		
COMBINATION	INDICATIONS	ACTIONS		
Use in Autoimmune Diseases Protocol	<ul> <li>Auto Immune Diseases including:</li> <li>Inflammatory Bowel Diseases</li> <li>Celiac Disease</li> <li>Chronic Fatigue Syndrome</li> <li>Multiple Sclerosis</li> <li>Rheumatoid Arthritis</li> <li>Leaky Gut</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Helps repair gastrointestinal tight junctions</li> <li>Lowers serum Zonulin</li> <li>Reduces intestinal hyperpermeability</li> <li>Down-regulates inflammatory cytokines</li> <li>Reduces neuro-inflammation-mediated neuro-Re- Generation through suppressing NF-κB-mediated inflammatory pathways.</li> </ul>		
	SUPPLEMENT FACTS			
Serving Size: 2 capsules			Amount per serving	% Daily Value
Bupleurum falcatum (root) (contains: Saikosaponin)		200mg	†	
Citrus aurantium (fruit)			200mg	†
Glycyrrhiza uralensis (root)	Glycyrrhiza uralensis (root) 100mg			†
Paeonia lactiflora (root) 250mg			†	
Lactobacillus acidophilus 200mg †			†	
† daily value not established				
	CAUTIONS AND CONTRAINDICA	TIONS		
None Noted.				
RESEARCH For references and research contact info@panaxea.com				
Leon references and research	contact mo@panaxea.com			

#### Index

#### А

A1 Mark II	8
acid reflux	
acne	
adipogenesis	
adrenal exhaustion	
adrenal function	
Advanced Glycation End product	s (AGE)55
Affect D.	
alcoholic liver disease	
AllClear	
allergic rhinitis	
allergies	
Alzheimer's disease	
Amenorrhea	
angiogenesis	
anorexia	
anovulation	
anti-ageing	
AntiBioBotanical	
antibiotic effect	
anti-cancer	8, 26, 37, 40, 44, 68, 76, 98, 104
antiemetic	
anti-EST	
anti-inflammatory	10,13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,
21, 24, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 38	3, 39, 40, 44, 49, 53, 54, 55, 58,
59, 61, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 75,	76, 78, 79, 82, 89, 93, 94, 97, 98
anti-malignancy	
antioxidant	
21, 25, 31, 32, 33, 40, 55, 58, 66	6, 68, 69, 72, 73, 82, 94, 98, 100
anti-pyretic	
anti-viral10,	
anti VIRII (renamed AVIIR)	.13, 49, 65, 66, 67, 96, 102, 108
anxiety	
apoptosis	, 39, 41, 62, 76, 81, 94, 100, 104
appetite35	, 39, 45, 53, 57, 65, 74, 105, 113
arrhythmia	
arteriosclerosis	
ArthClear	
arthritis. See osteoarthritis, rheun	natoid arthritis
atherosclerosis	
atopic dermatitis	
AutoImmune1	
autoimmune disorders	
Aura	
Aviilx_Long	

benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH)
Berberine Complex
binge eating
bi-polar disorders9
bi syndrome (tcm)15
blastocystis hominis
bloating24, 34, 35, 45, 51, 57, 60, 82, 83, 84, 91
blood
glucose
invigorates
pressure
stasis (tcm)
tcm16, 34, 46, 47, 50, 85, 89, 95, 112
Blue 1 - Blueberin
Blue 2 - Blueberry Extract
Body #17, 46, 111
bone mineral density (BMD)77
Brain-derived neurotrophic Factors (BDNF) (Increases)32
Bronc)X
bulimia64
541114

#### С

Camen23, 86
cancer
bladder
breast
26, 44, 46, 54, 61, 67, 68, 76, 78, 90, 97, 98, 99, 100, 103
cervical
chemotherapy support
colon
colorectal
fibrosarcoma
gastric
hepatocellular carcinoma
kidney
late stage
leukemia
liver
lung
lymphoma
melanoma
myeloma
oral
pancreatic40, 44
prevention of
prostate
radiation therapy44, 71
skin
thyroid
tumors
uterine
Cand)Ex
candida albicans11, 24
capillary fragility
cardiovascular disease17, 33, 55, 69, 90, 97
CeIDTX

#### В

backache	85
back pain	7
bacterial infections	42, 70, 72, 96
bacterial parasites	
Bai Hua She She Cao	

Change	
cholesterol 7, 19, 33, 34, 3	6, 37, 38, 39, 40, 58, 68, 72, 78, 97, 98, 105
Circadian	
circulation	
Clear)OA	
CNS Factor	
Coenzyme Q10	
cognitive impairment	
colon	26, 39, 44, 54, 68, 78, 84, 91, 100, 107
colonic mucosal inflamma	ation84
common cold	
congestion (tcm)	
constipation7, 19, 24	4, 31, 35, 51, 57, 58, 74, 84, 88, 91, 105
constraint (tcm)	
CoolBlue	
Core)Ease	
coronary heart disease	
corpus luteum insufficiend	cy
cortisol levels	
Coryber	
Crohn's disease	

#### D

damp (tcm)24, 35, 56, 60, 61, 81, 87, 107 D:Fend41, 63
dementia
depression9,
17, 32, 33, 34, 46, 57, 61, 64, 67, 69, 74, 86, 89, 100, 101, 105, 113
diabetes7,
19, 20, 26, 33, 38, 40, 43, 55, 58, 61, 62, 68, 74, 79, 90, 98, 100
diabetic retinopathy21
diarrhea
dizziness
DNA damage
<b>DEAP [S]LEAP</b>
<b>DysBio</b>
dysbiosis, gut43, 57, 70, 82, 83, 96

F

#### 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 66, 67, 74, 80, 88, 92, 93, 95, 96, 99, 105, 114 feet, cold ......7, 14 flu. See influenza Fulnight (renamed Down)Time) ......29, 52

F

#### G

GABA <sub>A</sub> receptors (Upregulates) gastritis	
Gastrix	
gastroenteritis	
gastro-esophageal reflux	60
gastrointestinal inflammatory disorders	107
Genistein	54
Gly)Control	55, 98
Gut Bug	56
Gut Clear	19, 56, 57, 82
Gynostemma Tea	

#### Η

hair loss	
halitosis	
Hashimoto's Disease	60, 75
hay fever	
headache9, 27, 36, 48, 49, 52, 55	, 66, 73, 95, 102, 113
heart (tcm)	
heartburn	
heart disease	61, 68, 78, 97
heat (tcm)	
13, 16, 24, 31, 45, 47, 49, 56, 60, 61, 75, 81,	89, 91, 102, 106, 107
Heatoxin	59
helicobacter pylori infection	60
Helico)X	34, 45, 60, 72, 89
hemorrhoids	
hepatitis	
hepatocirrhosis	62
herpes simplex	13, 24
hormonal regulation	111
hot flashes	27, 103
hyperglycemia	
hyperhomocysteinemia	69
Hyperinsulinemia	
hyperlipidemia	, ,
hyper reactivity	
hypertension	
hypothalamic pituitary adrenal (HPA) axis	
hypothyroidism	

#### Panaxea Publishing ©

- 1 / **-** - 1

ICC (Inflammation Control Compound)19, 61, 72, 88         IgA response
bacterial       43, 66, 70, 72, 96         helicobacter pylori       45, 60         vaginal yeast       24         viral       13, 49, 96         infertility       23, 73, 85, 86, 105, 111, 112         inflammation 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 30, 35, 36, 39, 40, 48, 51, 59,         60, 61, 62, 68, 69, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 84, 85, 86, 88, 90, 94, 98, 114         inflammatory bowel disease       43, 54, 61, 84, 91, 107, 114         influenza       11, 13, 49, 62, 102         Inositol Powder       64         insomnia       9, 29, 36, 52, 58, 105         insulin resistance       14, 23, 74, 90, 94, 113         intestinal Ischemia reperfusion injury       90         intestinal permeability "leaky gut"       19, 43, 82, 83, 114         irritability       34, 67, 101, 112         irritability       38, 40, 43, 57, 91

joint mobility	14, 15, 48

J

Κ

keratoconjuctivitis sicca	75
kidney (tcm)	
qi	
yin/yang xu	27

L

leg weakness	
lethargy	
libido	
listlessness	
liver (tcm) restorative	
liver function	9, 25, 34, 65, 66, 98
liver lipid disorder	
LivoClear	
Long Haul COVID-19	
lumbago	
lung (tcm)	
Lyme disease	
Lym)Ex	
<i>i</i> /	

#### Μ

memory	21, 27, 32, 50, 58, 71, 92, 93
menopause	
menstrual pain	
	7, 46, 104, 111

metabolic liver disease	65
metabolic syndrome	
metastasis	
Methyl Reconstruct	69
Microbia X <sup>2</sup>	70
Mind)Xtra	
mitochondrial dysfunction	
Mongolian SeaBuckthorn Oil (MSBT)	
morning sickness	
mood swings	
Multiple Sclerosis (MS)	
muscle tone	
Myasthenia Gravis	

#### Ν

nasal sinusitis	
	28, 33, 35, 39, 45, 53, 60, 61, 80, 95, 99
nDō	
nephritis	
neurodegeneration	
neuropathy	
NT2	

#### Ο

obsessive compulsive disor	rder (OCD)9, 64
osteoarthritis (OA)	
osteoporosis	
OstPo	
	.14, 21, 38, 40, 46, 55, 68, 74, 94, 104

#### Ρ

PaC70,	71, 78, 80
pain	
abdominal	
back7, 7	
joint	15, 66
menstrual	
muscle6	6, 91, 105
nerve	36
sharp/fixed	86
panic disorders	
parasites	56
Parkinson's disease	
Past Tense	80
PanXent	
PC2	
peripheral neuropathy	55
phlegm obstructions (tcm)	71, 88
phobias	93, 106
polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS) 19, 6	64, 85, 111
post traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)	9
PreBiotic-Bio	
Prebiotic Mix	4, 91, 107
premature ejaculation	112
premenstrual dysphoric disorder (PMDD)	64

#### Panaxea Publishing ©

1/=-1

premenstrual syndrome (PMS)	5, 83, 84, 91, 96, 107 85, 86, 111 26, 85, 86 112 87
protein absorption PS Calm psoriasis PsoryClear Puerarin	29, 88, 93, 96, 106 72, 75, 89 72, 89

#### Т

Tam	
Tran-Qwill	

#### Q

qi (tcm)	
activation of	
invigoration of	
regulation of	7, 34, 35, 45, 53, 56, 57
replenishment of	
	60, 61, 87
tonification of	

#### R

radiation therapy	
Rascibly	
Re)Boot	
Re)Cover	
rectal itching	
reflux	
Re-Gen	
Rejoovina	
reproductive disorder	
Resist	
Resveratrol 98%	
retinopathy	
Rhein	
rheumatoid arthritis (RA) 14, 15, 38,	40, 59, 61, 75, 76, 114
rhinitis, allergic	
-	

#### S

SARS CoV2       13         SB-120       99         sexual disorders       112         shen (tcm)       47, 52, 106, 107         Silibinin       65, 99, 100         sinusitis, nasal       10, 96, 102         Sjogren's syndrome       59, 75, 76
skin       ageing of

ulcerative colitis	
gastric	, ,
stomach	
upper respiratory tract infection (URTI) Urinary incontinence	,
Urinary tract infection (UTI)	70, 108
UTD UTF	
••••	

U

#### V

vaginal dryness	
vaginal yeast infections	
varicose	
Verdant Vitex	
viral infections	
vision health	21
vital exhaustion (VE)	67
vomiting	

#### W

weight loss	21, 33, 45, 56, 57, 58, 68, 74, 90, 113
wind (tcm)	

#### Х

xerostomia	5
<b>X)ES</b>	

#### Y

yang xu - kidney/liver	27
yeast infections, vaginal	
yin nourishment	

#### Ζ

<b>Zlim Trim</b>	13
Zonulin111	4

#### Panaxea Publishing ©

1/=-1

## long-haulcov2

Unique Formulation by renowned **Dr. Daniel Weber DSc PhD** 

# Aviilx\_long







PANAXEA

60 vegetable capsules Dietary Supplement Practitioner Dispensing Only

#### CONTACT

Panaxea International Inc. Call: 888 343 3672 | info@panaxea.com www.panaxea.com

Mountain States Health Products Call: 303 823 9338 | 800 647 0074 info@mhpvitamins.com www.mhpvitamins.com